DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 437 427 TM 030 582

TITLE	Using Data for School Improvement.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina State Dept. of Public Instruction, Raleigh.
PUB DATE	1999-00-00
NOTE	165p.; Some entries in the "Effective School Research Bibliography" have been cutoff.
PUB TYPE	Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052) -- Tests/Questionnaires (160)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Achievement; *Data Analysis; Data Collection; *Educational Improvement; Educational Policy; Elementary Secondary Education; Ethics; Training
IDENTIFIERS	North Carolina

ABSTRACT

This training guides is designed to teach educators how to use data for school improvement. There is an emphasis on student achievement data, because achievement is the "bottom line" in assessing schools and school systems, but other types of data necessary to measure school quality are also considered. The chapters are: (1) "Continuous Improvement and Use of Data"; (2) "Data Collection"; (3) "Ethics, Relationships and School Politics"; (4) "Summarizing, Analyzing and Collecting Data"; and (5) "Resources." The "Resources" section contains 12 sample tables and an extensive bibliography. (SLD)

POOR PRINT QUALITY
Pgs 63 to 157

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made
from the original document.

TM

ED 437 427

Using Data for School Improvement

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

E. Brumback

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

TM030582

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

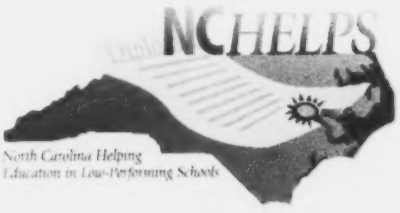
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Public Schools of North Carolina
State Board of Education
Department of Public Instruction



State Board of Education

Phillip J. Kirk, Jr.
Chairman
Raleigh

Jane P. Norwood
Vice Chair
Charlotte

Kathy A. Taft
Greenville

Margaret B. Harvey
Kinston

Edgar D. Murphy
Durham

Evelyn B. Monroe
Pinehurst

Ronald E. Deal
Hickory

Robert R. Douglas
Asheville

Zoe W. Locklear
Pembroke

Eddie Davis III
Durham

Dennis A. Wicker
Lieutenant Governor
Raleigh

Harlan E. Boyles
State Treasurer
Raleigh

NC Department of Public Instruction

Michael E. Ward, State Superintendent

301 North Wilmington Street • Raleigh, North Carolina 27601-2825 • Website: www.dpi.state.nc.us

INTRODUCTION

North Carolina Helping Education in Low-Performing Schools (NC HELPS) is a collaborative effort to garner the state's resources to improve low-performing and at-risk schools. Members of the collaborative are the

- Office of the Governor,
- State Board of Education,
- Department of Public Instruction,
- University of North Carolina,
- North Carolina Association of Independent Colleges and Universities,
- Department of Community Colleges, and the
- North Carolina Business Committee for Education.

Two key initiatives of the initiative are to provide schools with technical assistance partners that will facilitate the school's improvement efforts. This includes, but is not limited to, grant writing, needs/assets assessment, and managing change. In addition, educators working in these schools will be identifying service providers to assist with high-quality professional development, especially in the content areas and appropriate instructional and assessment strategies.

Using Data for School Improvement

Public Schools of North Carolina
State Board of Education
Department of Public Instruction

Using Data for School Improvement

Table of Contents

Section I	Continuous Improvement and Use of Data
Section II	Data Collection
Section III	Ethics, Relationships and School Politics
Section IV	Summarizing, Analyzing and Collecting Data
Section V	Resources

Section I:
Continuous Improvement and Use of Data

Continuous Improvement and Use of Data

Time	Purpose	Setting	Materials
1 hour	To understand the questions that link comprehensive data analysis and school improvement	Small Groups	Transparencies: How and Why, Questions that the Comprehensive Data to Schoolwide Improvement, Multiple Measures, One Measure, Notes: What Makes the Difference Chart Paper Markers Projector

Describe Activity	Tell participants they will explore the questions that will enable them to use data effectively.
Discuss Questions	Ask participants to brainstorm answers to the questions on the transparency: How and Why in small groups
Transparency: How and Why	Allow 8 minutes: Ask for group's responses to the questions and record on chart paper. Note that the reasons for gathering data should link to the uses of data.
Transparency: Questions that Tie Comprehensive Data to Schoolwide Improvement. Notes: What makes the difference?	Using Notes: What Makes the Difference, and transparency, Questions that Tie Comprehensive Data to Schoolwide Improvement. Discuss how the questions focus the data.
Define Multiple Measures	Instruct small groups to list the various data necessary to determine if the school is achieving its purpose. Allow 6 minutes for this activity.
Transparency: Multiple Measures	Ask groups to report out and record their responses on chart paper. When a group duplicates an already recorded response, place a check by the response to indicate.
Transparency: One Measure or Multiple	Using transparencies, compare the group's ideas to the measures listed. Ask participants why student achievement measures alone are not enough to guide continuous school improvement. Emphasize the need for multiple measures.

Continuous Improvement and Use of Data

What Makes the Difference with Successful Schools?

One of the key characteristics that separates successful schools from those that are not successful in their reform efforts is the use of data, an often neglected, but essential element of school improvement. Many schools gather data, but do not use the data, often because they do not know how. Whatever it is that keeps us from assessing our progress and products adequately, we must learn to listen, to observe, and to gather data systematically, and from a variety of sources, so we know where we are going and how we are progressing toward getting there. If adequate progress is not being made, skillful data collection and analysis can help give direction to what needs to be changed.

What Important Questions Tie Comprehensive Data Analysis to Schoolwide Improvement?

The most important question is: What is the purpose of school? Other important questions include:

- What do you expect students to know and be able to do by the time they leave the school? (Standards)
- What do you expect students to know and be able to do by the end of each year? (Benchmarks)
- How well will students be able to do what they want to do with the knowledge and skills they acquire by the time they leave school? (Performance)
- Do you know why you are getting the results you get? Do you know why you are not getting the results you want?
- What would your school and educational processes look like if your school were achieving its purpose, goals, and expectations for student learning?
- How do you want to use the data you will gather?

If the focus of your data analysis efforts is on the comprehensive improvement of the entire learning organization, all other purposes will be met. After determining why

you analyze your school's data, think about how the data are and will be used. Very often there is a "misconnect" between the answers to these two questions. We want the uses to align with the reasons for gathering the data.

What Are Multiple Measures and Why Are They Important?

With student achievement, more than one method of assessment allows students to demonstrate their full range of abilities. Collecting data on multiple occasions (over time) allows students several opportunities to demonstrate their abilities. So it is with schools. If staff want to know if the school is achieving its purpose and how to continually improve **all** aspects of the school for **all** the students, multiple measures--gathered over time, from varying sources, and various points of view--must be used.

Together, measures including demographics, perceptions, student learning, parent involvement, use of time, alignment of curriculum, instruction and assessment, professional development, targeting resources, and analyses of school processes can provide a powerful picture that can help us understand the school's impact on student achievement. These measures, when used together, give schools the information they need to accomplish and maintain different results.

How Do We Focus the Data?

Data analysis should not be about gathering data just because it is there. The data we gather and analyze must be focused on the purpose of the school--the core of everything that is done in the school--or the process will lead to nothing more than random acts of sporadic improvement, as opposed to focused improvement for better student results.

How Can We Make It Last? Comprehensive, Lasting Improvement

Schools cannot use student achievement measures alone for continuous school improvement, because the context of school is missing. Relying on a single measure can mislead schools into thinking they are analyzing student learning in a comprehensive fashion. That is, when we focus only on student learning measures, we see school personnel using their time figuring out how to **look better** on the student learning measures. While achievement is the bottom line of school improvement, we want school personnel to use their time figuring out how to **be better** for **all** students. If we want to get different results that last, we have to change the system that creates the results.

Transparency: How and Why

Why Analyze my school's data?

How will data be used?

Transparency: **Questions That Tie Comprehensive Data to Schoolwide Improvement**

What is the purpose of school? (Most Important)

What do we expect students to know and be able to do by the time they leave school? (Standards)

What do we expect students to know and be able to do by the end of each year? (Benchmarks)

How well will students be able to do what they want to do with the knowledge and skills they acquire by the time they leave school? (Performance)

Do we know why we are getting the results we get? Do we know why we are not getting the results we want?

What would our school and educational processes look like if our school were achieving its purpose, goals, and expectations for student learning?

How do we want to use the data we gather?

Transparency: Multiple Measures

Multiple Measures: collecting data from many sources on numerous occasions (over time).

Demographics

Perceptions

Student Learning

Parent Involvement

Use of Time

Alignment of Curriculum

Instruction and Assessment

Professional Development

Resources

Analysis of School Processes

Graphic: One Measure or Multiple

One Measure or Multiple?

Section II:
Data Collection

Data Collection

Time	Purpose	Setting	Materials
45 min.	To identify steps in data collection	Small Groups	Transparencies: Steps in Data/Information Collection, Handout: Practical Pointers of Collecting Information Chart Paper Markers Projector

Describe Activity	Tell participants they will practice some of the steps in data collection.
Give Assignment Transparency: *Steps in Information/Data Collection* Handout: *Practical Pointers for Collecting Information.*	Display transparency: Steps *in Information/Data Collection.* Tell participants to use Handout: Practical *Pointers for Collecting Information* to work through steps. Instruct small groups to work as school teams to plan data collection. Explain that they can use the vision and purposes from their school to structure their data collection plan. If the groups are from different schools they should choose a vision and purpose from one of the schools represented. Groups should develop two questions from step one and continue with the steps based on those two questions. The Pointers will assist them in developing each step. They should record their work on chart paper. Allow the groups 25 minutes to work.
Process the Activity Answer Questions	Ask groups to report out and post their work. Ask for questions or concerns.

Section II: Activity 2
Transparency

Steps in Information/Data Collection

1. **Identify your questions. What is it you want to know about?**

2. **Identify sources of information for each question or area of study.**

3. **Select methods that are appropriate for each question or area of study.**

4. **Develop a comprehensive schedule for the collection of information.**

5. **Assign specific tasks of collecting information to team members.**

Handout

Practical Pointers for Collecting Information

The school's ultimate Vision, Purpose(s), and Guiding Questions along with analysis from the Needs Assessment, are used to develop a Data Collection Plan and Schedule. This plan helps focus on obtaining the most critical information in a timely manner, so that the later data analysis will provide information from various sources into a basis for sound decision-making and future planning.

1. What information/data will be collected? What related information/data currently exist? What additional information is needed?

   Answers to the above questions should be guided by the purposes and guiding questions driving the school's ultimate vision. It is also important to use analysis of the results of the Needs Assessment at this point. What are you striving for?

2. Focus the information/data as much as possible to simplify the data collection and analysis processes to avoid ending up with unnecessary or excessive data.

3. What are the sources of needed information/data? Where does the data exist? Are there gaps in information?

   Often there are many sources of relevant information/data, but they are not all in one place. The best place to start is by

compiling a list of relevant, existing data and where that data can be found. In addition, there may be needed information / data that do not currently exist. In such cases, you may decide to assess these areas yourself using methods such as surveys, interviews, and / or focus groups.

Developing surveys requires some expertise in order to be sure that survey items are clear and that response choices allow you to actually get the information that you are seeking. Developing good survey or focus group questions up front will save a lot of time and other resources and will bring you much richer and more usable data in the end.

4. Who will collect information?

Decide ahead of time who will collect information, when they will do it, and under what conditions. It is important to talk to each person who will be participating to get his or her cooperation and support.

5. What is the information collection schedule?

The timing of information collection is an important consideration. First, keep in mind when the information / data and ultimate data analysis and report are needed, and then work backward. Second, consider when the information is going to be available. Finally, consider when the information can be conveniently collected being sensitive to the needs of others in the school.

6. What do you do when you run into problems of cooperation or people not taking the data collection seriously?

Practical Pointers continued

6. continued...

To avoid such problems, explain the needs assessment and its importance fully to participants and obtain their support prior to beginning information collection. If problems occur during the needs assessment, a private talk may help if you can show it is in everyone's best interest to participate.

Sometimes the use of confidentiality with questionnaires or interviews will alleviate concerns. It is important to be on the lookout for potential problems and deal with them immediately when they appear.

7. What can go wrong in data collection? (Possible solutions in parentheses.)

   a. Respondents misunderstand directions and consequently respond inappropriately (pilot test your methods).

   b. Inexperienced information collectors mess up (train your information collectors and have trial runs).

   c. Information gets lost (have a rule that no original data leave the office; duplicate data and computer files; keep original data under lock and key).

   d. Information is recorded incorrectly (build in crosschecks of recorded information).

Practical Pointers continued

8. How can you build rapport to maintain long-term working relationships?

   When collecting information, take time to explain your purposes so that participants are informed about how the results might affect them. This will help build rapport.

9. How important is the environment in information/data collection (e.g., free from distraction, confidential if necessary, good lighting and ventilation, comfortable seating)?

   Choose a pleasant environment for data collection if the session is going to take a while. Good lighting and ventilation, comfortable seating, adequate spacing for group testing, and adequate monitoring for group testing are all recommended.

10. Remember to say thank you.

    Follow up with a thank-you to any participants who went out of their way to provide information or to assist in your study.

Section III:
Ethics, Relationships and School Politics

Ethics, Relationships and School Politics

Time	Purpose	Setting	Materials
40 min.	To promote responsible data collection.	Small Groups	Handouts: *Ethical Considerations, Interpersonal Relations Guide, Dealing with School Politics, Guidelines for Informal Data Collection.* Homework Handouts from Section IV: *Understanding the ABCs Growth Standards, Notes on Interpreting Summary Reports*

Describe Activity	Tell participants they will work in groups to prepare brief presentations on Ethics, Relationships and School Policies
Make Assignment Handouts: *Ethical Considerations, Interpersonal Relations Guide, Dealing with School Politics.*	Ask participants to form three groups, combining small groups into three. Ask one group to work with handout: Ethical *Considerations*, one to work with *Interpersonal Relations Guide*, and one to work with *Dealing with School Politics*. Each group should develop a brief (4 min.) presentation on material assigned. Encourage them to develop examples or scenarios. Suggest they write a processing question to close their presentation. Allow 10 minutes for developing presentations.
Call for presentations	Ask each group to present.
Review Handout: *Guidelines for Informal Data Collection*	Using handout, ask participants for situations where informal data collection would be appropriate. Ask what ethical considerations might be necessary. Ask what other issues may be considered.
Process Activity	Ask for questions or concerns.
Assign Homework Section IV Handouts: *Understanding the ABCs Growth Standards, Notes on Interpreting Summary Reports.*	Ask participants to read homework handouts: Understanding *the ABCs Growth Standards* and *Notes on Interpreting Summary Reports.*

Section III: Activity 3
Handout

Ethical Considerations

Ethics refers primarily to the way in which participants are treated. Remember the following principles:

Confidentiality: If confidential records or other information are collected you are bound to protect that confidentiality and usually by keeping data or information under lock and key.

No embarrassment or harassment: Participants need to be protected from embarrassment or harassment. Individuals should not be identified in reports unless they give permission or unless there is an understanding beforehand.

Diplomacy and respect: Treat everyone with diplomacy and respect.

Protection from harm: No one should be subjected to any form of physical or psychological harm or even potential harm.

Parent permission policies: If data are being collected from students, most school districts have policies about parental permission. Find out about those policies and follow them.

Maintain objective: Remain aboveboard and neutral in the collection of information and the making of recommendations.

Honor promises: Honor promises and commitments.

No conflicts of interest: You must also be incorruptible, reporting possible conflicts of interest or attempts to influence the outcomes of the evaluation.

Maintain trust and integrity: Given the stake that many people have in the results of your work, trust and credibility
are essential ingredients.

Interpersonal Relations Guidelines

1. Interpersonal relationships can be strained if the evaluator is demanding, undiplomatic, and insensitive to the feelings of others.

2. Protocol violations will also lead to interpersonal strain (e.g., deviating from established forms of etiquette or deviating from the plan, as understood by the participants). You should make every effort to understand the views of participants and to honor them.

3. Evaluators should be good listeners, especially about the evaluation, and maintain good communications about the evaluation with participants.

4. Evaluators should also avoid disruption of routines and work schedules to the greatest extent possible.

Section III: Activity 3
Handout

Dealing with School Politics

The politics of evaluation enter when undue pressure is placed on the evaluator or participants in the evaluation. Forms of this pressure are lack of cooperation, attempts to derail or discredit the evaluation, or attempts to influence its outcomes.

It is hard to see when, if ever, political influences may appear, but there are some things you can do to minimize their appearance:

1. Establish and maintain open and good communications among your team members and stakeholders.

2. Anticipate political pressures and try to meet them head on, diplomatically, through private meetings or, if that does not work, assistance from a supervisor.

3. Involve all individuals or groups who may have a vested interest in the outcomes.

4. Have frequent meetings and "informal chats" to keep people informed about the evaluation and to enlist their support.

5. Write the report carefully and submit a draft for review comments to key stakeholders.

Section III: Activity 3
Handout

Guidelines for Informal Data Collection

1. Be descriptive in taking notes from informal data collection.

2. Gather a variety of information from different perspectives.

3. Cross-validate & triangulate by gathering different kinds of data.

4. Capture participants' views of their experiences in their words.

5. Select key informants wisely and use them carefully.

6. Be aware of and sensitive to the different stages of fieldwork.

   (a) Build trust and rapport at the entry stage.

   (b) Stay alert and disciplined during the more routine, middle phase of fieldwork.

   (c) Focus on pulling together a useful synthesis as the informal data collection period draws to a close.

   (d) Be disciplined and conscientious in taking detailed notes at all stages of informal data collection.

7. Be as involved as possible in fully experiencing the programwhile maintaining an analytical perspective.

8. Clearly separate description from interpretation and judgment.

9. Provide timely formative feedback as part of the verification process of informal data collection.

10. Include in your notes and summary report your own experiences, thoughts, and feelings as important informal data.

Michael Quinn Patton, Qualitative Evaluation and Research Methods, Sage, 1990, p. 273.

Understanding the ABCs Growth Standards and Performance Composite for the Elementary and Middle Grades

What are growth standards?

Each elementary and middle school has "expected growth" and "exemplary growth" standards. These numbers indicate (by grade level) how much the school's end-of-grade (EOG) Test scores averages should improve (by grade level) during the year. Each school's growth standard is unique, because it is based on a unique cohort of students at that school.

How are growth standards determined?

The growth standards are determined by a formula. The expected growth standard is based on statewide average growth, the true proficiency of students in a school, and something called "regression to the mean." The exemplary growth standard incorporates a value 10% above the statewide average growth in the formula. The basic formula is found in a publication called Accountability Brief, "*Setting Annual Growth Standards: The Formula*," Vol. 1, No. 1, published September 1996 (available from Accountability Services at DPI).

ABC Tools is a software program that school systems can use to determine actual and expected growth. Your local school system test coordinator can use ABC Tools software to perform calculations related to the ABCs growth formula. This document provides a simplified example of how the formula is applied.

How can we estimate the growth standards?

To estimate expected growth, look at the average rates of growth for North Carolina included in the growth formula. These are displayed in the table below. Expected growth for any grade level will not vary greatly from statewide average growth unless the school's pretest (previous year's end-of-grade test or grade 3 pretest) scores are very high or low compared to the state's pretest scores. Exemplary growth is approximately 110% of expected growth. The North Carolina average rates of growth, by grade level are:

Grade		State Average Growth in Reading	State Average Growth in Mathematics
"Pre"	"Post"		
3	3	6.2	12.8
3	4	5.2	7.3
4	5	4.6	7.4
5	6	3.0	7.1
6	7	3.3	6.5
7	8	2.7	4.9
8	10	Not available	Not available

Section III: Activity 3
Homework Handout

What is actual growth, and how is it determined?

Actual growth is the difference between the pretest (EOG 3rd grade Test, for example) and the posttest (EOG 4th grade Test). To determine actual growth for a school, subtract the pretest (last year's EOG or grade 3 pretest) mean from the posttest (the current year's EOG test) mean at each grade level in reading and mathematics.

How is writing included?

Writing performance is assessed at grades 4 and 7 using an index based on all students' scores. The calculation of improvement is not based on a matched set, or cohort, of students. Performance on the NC Writing Test is computed as an index, including of **all** students who take the writing test. The index is computed by multiplying the percent of students who score at Achievement Level IV by 3, Achievement Level III by 2, and Achievement Level II by 1. The results are added. The sum is divided by 3. *(The purpose of testing in the accountability model is to measure the percentage of students who are performing at or above grade level. Therefore, the higher the score on the writing test, the more it is weighted in the index. Level I scores are not given any weight; Level II scores are taken at value. Level III is multiplied by two because it is considered grade level, and Level IV is given maximum value in weighting because it is the highest achievement level possible on the test.)*

A writing index is computed for the current year and the two most recent previous years. The average of the two previous years' indexes is the baseline. Growth (or improvement) in writing is determined by subtracting the baseline from the *higher* of:

(Year One + Current Year) ÷ 2 OR (Year Two + Current Year) ÷ 2.

Are all students included in the ABCs model?

No. To be included in the ABCs for determination of growth in reading and mathematics, students must have pretest scores, posttest scores **and** they must be in membership (not attendance) at the school at least 106 days of the school year. There are no pretest or membership criteria for writing; all test scores are included in computing the grade 4 and grade 7 writing indexes.

How does a school calculate its standing?

First, a school subtracts the expected growth and exemplary growth standards from actual growth at each grade level in reading and mathematics. *(A useful mnemonic device: A before E, **A**ctual minus **E**xpected, or **A**ctual minus **E**xemplary.)*

Then, the differences (between actual and expected and actual and exemplary) at each grade level in reading and mathematics are standardized (divided by the standard deviations). The result is called standard growth.

To include writing, the writing improvement must be recentered. This means you must subtract 0.1 from the difference between the higher two-year index average and the baseline. (This adjustment makes zero represent strict improvement.) After subtracting,

the result is divided by the standard deviation. This operation produces the standard growth in writing (at grades 4 and 7). This calculation is illustrated later in this document.

Standard growth in each grade for reading, mathematics, and writing (grades 4 and 7 only) at a given school are added to compute the **Expected Growth Composite** and the **Exemplary Growth Composite**. If a school's expected growth composite is zero or greater, the school has met expected growth. If the school's exemplary growth composite is zero or greater, it has met exemplary growth. If the school meets the expected growth goal under the ABCs, it receives an incentive award; it receives an even greater award if it meets exemplary growth.

What if a school does not meet its expected growth goal?

A school is not penalized for not meeting expected growth. It is considered a school with adequate growth. However, if a school does not meet expected growth, **and** has fewer than 50% of its students performing at or above grade level (at Achievement Levels III and IV), it could be identified as a low-performing school.

What is a performance composite?

The performance composite is the percentage of students at a school whose EOG scores place them at Achievement Levels III and IV. To find the performance composite, the number and percentage of students at or above grade level (Achievement Levels III or IV) in each of the content areas across grades at each school are determined. The numbers of students at Levels III and IV in reading, math, and writing are added; this becomes the numerator of a fraction. The number of valid test scores across grade levels in reading, math, and writing are added; this becomes the denominator of the fraction. A percentage is derived from dividing the denominator into the numerator. This is the school's performance composite.

Can we see an example of the model applied all the way from the student level to the school level?

Priscilla and Kevin are two students in the fourth grade at Shady Brook School. In May of this current school year, all students in the school took the end-of-grade test in reading and mathematics.

Last year, Kevin and Priscilla took the end-of-grade test in reading and mathematics as third graders. They have 106 classmates in the current grade 4 who were in their grade 3 last year at Shady Brook, and these classmates also took the grade 3 end-of-grade tests. Additionally, there are 100 students in the current grade 3, and 120 students in the current grade 5 at Shady Brook. These grade 3 students took a pretest in reading and mathematics at the beginning of this school year; the grade 5 students took the grade 4 end-of-grade tests last year.

In other words, there is a matched set of students, sometimes referred to as a cohort, at Shady Brook. Each of these 328 students in the cohort has pretest scores and posttest

scores in reading and mathematics and were in membership at Shady Brook at least 106 days.

To calculate actual growth, look at an example from the test data of the two students. The current year's end-of-grade test scores are compared with the previous year's. (If Kevin and Priscilla were in grade 3, we would compare their grade 3 pretest with the grade 3 posttest scores.) The following tables illustrate Priscilla and Kevin's actual growth.

Priscilla	*(Previous Year)* Grade 3 EOG Score (pretest)	*(Current Year)* Grade 4 EOG Score (posttest)	*Difference* Actual Growth
Reading	140	145	5
Mathematics	133	143	10

Kevin	*(Previous Year)* Grade 3 EOG Score (pretest)	*(Current Year)* Grade 4 EOG Score (posttest)	*Difference* Actual Growth
Reading	140	145	4
Mathematics	138	150	12

To determine the actual growth for Shady Brook school by grade level, subtract the pretest (last year's) mean, or average, from the posttest (the current year's) mean, or average, at each grade level in reading and mathematics. The actual growth for Shady Brook by grade levels is shown below.

Subject/Grade Levels	**Actual Growth**	**Subject/Grade Levels**	**Actual Growth**
Reading 3	5.9	Math 3	12.9
Reading 4	6.6	Math 4	9.6
Reading 5	5.5	Math 5	8.3

Next, ABC Tools calculates expected and exemplary growth for each grade in reading and mathematics at Shady Brook. Once the expected growth is known, we subtract it from actual growth, and then divide by the standard deviation for the subject and grade level to determine standard growth.

For writing, here's the computation for the current year's writing index (grade 4) at Shady Brook:

25% of this year's fourth graders (Kevin and Priscilla's class) score at Level IV
44% of this year's fourth graders (Kevin and Priscilla's class) score at Level III
20% of this year's fourth graders (Kevin and Priscilla's class) score at Level II

a) $25 \times 3 = 75$ b) $75 + 88 + 20 = 183$

44 X 2 = 88
20 X1 = 20 c) 183 / 3 = 61

The current year's writing index for Shady Brook is 61.

To determine Shady Brook's baseline, we average Year One and Year Two indexes (the two years prior to the current year):

Year One index is 55.8; Year Two index is 58. The average, or baseline, is 56.9.

Next, we take the higher average indexes of:

a) Year One (55.8) + Current Year (61) = 116.8 ÷ 2 = 58.4

Or

b) Year Two (58) + Current Year (61) = 119 ÷ 2 = 59.5, which is 59.5

Then, we subtract the baseline:

c) 59.5 – 56.9 = 2.6

Recenter 2.6. Subtract 0.1 in order to make zero represent positive change. (This is done to assure that zero can be interpreted as strict improvement).

To determine the composite expected growth for Shady Brook, add the standard growth across grade levels in reading, mathematics, and writing as illustrated here.

Grades	Difference in Actual and Expected Growth	Standard Deviation of Growth Across the State	Standard Growth (Expected)
Reading			
Grade 3	-0.1	1.9	**-0.1**
Grade 4	+0.9	1.3	**+0.7**
Grade 5	+0.6	1.2	**+0.5**
Mathematics			
Grade 3	+0.1	2.6	**+0.0**
Grade 4	+1.3	2.1	**+0.6**
Grade 5	+0.3	2.0	**+0.2**
Writing			
Grade 4	2.6 - 0.1 = +2.5	6.1	**+0.4**
Total Expected Growth Composite			**+2.3**
			MET

If the sum is zero or greater, then Shady Brook met expected growth. Shady Brook's expected composite growth is 2.3, so the school met expected growth.

Steps similar to these are followed to determine the exemplary growth composite.

Section III: Activity 3
Homework Handout

Exemplary growth is subtracted from actual growth in each grade for reading, mathematics, and writing. (For writing, exemplary growth is the same as expected growth.) The difference is divided by the associated standard deviation to determine the standard growth for exemplary. Add the standard exemplary growth across grade levels and subjects (reading, math, and writing). The computations for exemplary growth are shown in the following table.

Grades	Actual Growth	Exemplary Growth Standard	Difference	Standard Deviation of Growth	Standard Growth (Exemplary)
Reading					
Grade 3	+5.9	+6.6	-0.7	1.9	**-0.4**
Grade 4	+6.6	+6.2	+0.4	1.3	**+0.3**
Grade 5	+5.5	+5.4	+0.1	1.2	**+0.1**
Mathematics					
Grade 3	+12.9	+14.0	-1.1	2.6	**-0.4**
Grade 4	+9.6	+9.1	+0.5	2.1	**+0.2**
Grade 5	+8.3	+8.7	-0.4	2.0	**-0.2**
Writing					
Grade 4			+2.5	6.1	**+0.4**
Total Exemplary Growth Compostie					**0.0**
					MET

If the total is zero or greater, the school met exemplary growth. Shady Brook's exemplary growth composite is 0. The school did meet exemplary growth.

What is Shady Brook's performance composite? Suppose Shady Brook did not meet its expected growth. If a school DOES NOT meet expected growth, it must have a performance composite of 50% or greater to avoid identification as a low performing school. The chart below illustrates the computations necessary to determine the performance composite at Shady Brook.

Grade	Reading		Mathematics		Writing		Performance Composite	
	# At or above Level III	# Test Scores	# At or above Level III	# Test Scores	# At or above Level III	# Test Scores	# At or Above Level III	# Test Scores
3	62	100	65	100	NA	NA	127	200
4	60	108	64	108	70	110	194	326
5	80	120	75	120	NA	NA	155	240
Totals	*202*	*328*	*204*	*328*	*70*	*110*	*476*	*766*
%	202 ÷ 328 = .6158 = 61.6%		204 ÷ 328 = .6219 = 62.2%		70 ÷ 110 = .6363 = 63.6%		476 ÷766 = .6214 = **62.1%**	

The performance composite is 62.1%. Even if Shady Brook DID NOT MEET expected growth, it would still not be identified as a low performing school, because at least half of its students are performing at or above grade level.

Notes on Interpreting Data

Produce Summary Statistics from ABC Tools software.

Check percent at or above Level III, then check numbers/percent of scores at each level.

Check disaggregated data; ask LEA Test Coordinator for special reports by groups (filters) produced by ABC Tools.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* Grade 5; 1997 performance 8 - 13 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G597 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membershi

ALL STUDENTS Performance: % performing at or above grade level

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	64	31	33
Mean Score:	150.1	147.2	152.8
Standard Deviation:	8.4	8.4	7.5
Index:	50.5	39.8	60.6
Percent at or above Level III:	53.1%	38.7%	66.7%
Number/Percent of Scores at			
Level I:	9 14.1%	8 25.8%	1 3.0%
Level II:	21 32.8%	11 35.5%	10 30.3%
Level III:	26 40.6%	10 32.2%	16 48.5%
Level IV:	8 12.5%	2 6.4%	6 18.2%

Numbers, % at each level

WHITE Look here for additional disaggregated data

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	23	12	11
Mean Score:	149.9	147.1	153.1
Standard Deviation:	8.5	9.2	6.4
Index:	46.4	33.3	60.6

Section IV:
Summarizing, Analyzing and Reporting Data

Summarizing, Analyzing and Reporting Data

Time	Purpose	Setting	Materials
3 hours	To understand data analysis To learn to "read" one type of school data To effectively report results.	Small Groups	Transparencies: *Data Analysis Questions to get Started, Why Use Data for Continuous School Improvement* Notes: *Data Analysis* Handout: *Collecting and Summarizing Data* Chart Paper Markers Projector

Describe Activity	Tell participants they will be working on comprehensive data analysis using the information they read in the homework handouts: *Understanding the ABCs* and *Notes on Interpreting Data.*
Review and discuss	Using Transparency: *Data Analysis Questions* and Notes, *Data Analysis and Handout, Collecting and Summarizing Data*, explain that these questions are similar to questions posed at the beginning of the data collection process.
Transparency: *Data Analysis Questions to Get Started,* and Notes: *Data Analysis* and Handout: *Collecting and Summarizing Data*	Ask participants to discuss reasons why it may be important to ask these questions again.
Transparency: *Why Use Data for Continuous School Improvement*	Discuss how the data analysis will drive the school plan. Also note that these questions should be addressed when reporting results.
Make Assignment	Tell groups to divide into three groups. One group will analyze the elementary school data, another the middle school, and another the high school. Ask groups to form the big pictures that the data reveal. They should consider the kinds of questions the data generate and record their findings on chart paper. Allow 40 minutes.
Process the Activity	Ask groups to report out and post their work. Discuss questions and issues after each report.

Make Assignment	Ask groups to revisit work and pick out key messages they could use to report results in a newsletter or newspaper. Allow 6-8 minutes.
Process Activity	Ask each group to share simplified report.
Review Resources	Call attention to resources distributed as handouts.
Answer Questions	Ask for questions or concerns.

Data Analysis
Questions to Get Started

As you begin your comprehensive data analysis, review the following questions.

1. **What is the purpose of your school?**
2. **What data are currently collected?**
3. **What is the purpose of collection the data?**
4. **How are the currently collected data used?**
5. **What additional data need to be collected to measure whether or not your purpose is being achieved?**
6. **What are the roadblocks to collecting data at your school?**
7. **What are the roadblocks to analyzing data at your school?**
8. **What are the roadblocks to reporting data at your school?**

Victoria L. Bernhardt, Data Analysis for Comprehensive Schoolwide Improvement, Eye on Education, Inc., 1998, p. 11.

Data Analysis

How Do We Put It All Together to Make Sense to All Users? The focus for the data analyses work--the purpose or vision of school--is clarified and becomes a guide for all school analyses. Even when a problem has been identified, the problem is still grounded in the prupose of the school and what the school is attempting to do for and with children. With this clarity, schools can begin to think about, talk about, ask questions and find the data elements that can begin to answer the questions. What is needed at this point is a data analysis plan, essentially mapping the big questions (i.e., Why are all third graders not reading on grade level?) of the continuous improvement process (grounded in the school vision or purpose), the data elements that answer these questions, what gaps there are in the data, and corrective actions that can be taken.

All Staff Able to Understand and Use the Data. Everyone on staff needs to understand, explain, and be able to use the data that is gathered about the school. One way of getting everyone to "own" the data is to get everyone involved in a systematic group discussion focused on the data. Group discussion should guide the understanding and demystification of the data, so that staff are not afraid to ask questions about what they do not know and are able to make suggestions about possible causes and solutions.

Problem analysis techniques help all staff members see the same processes and understand them in the same way. Group processes and tools are helpful for desensitizing the information and the discussion around problems and causes. Some effective group processes, usually used in various combinations, include such processes as brainstorming, problem analysis teams, forcefield analysis, problem solving, and the nominal group technique. Remember, no one knows the school as well as an open, honest staff. Laying out the information helps all staff see the big picture of the school for the students.

From Analysis to Development of School Improvement Plan. After analyzing root causes of problems, and looking for solutions, the team must plan to put the solutions into action by asking:

- Are our solutions congruent with the purpose of the school, and what are we trying to do ultimately for all students?
- Does our plan include a way to measure change?
- Does our plan include specific dates for implementation & review?
- Do our budget priorities line up with planned priorities?
- Does our plan truly represent an objective, analytical look at the root causes of problems and solutions?

Quality plans include what is to be done, who is responsible for making sure that it gets done, and timelines (i.e., by when the work will be done). It is not uncommon for the problem analysis to lead to the need to gather more data.

How Do We Communicate the Results in Meaningful Ways? Whether communicating data analysis results to educators or non-educators, the person communicating the data analysis results has an obligation to interpret all the data so that pieces are not fragmented, omitted (so as to slant or misrepresent the data), and so the data can be interpreted easily.

Know Your Audience and Vary Your Method Accordingly. Many methods exist for reporting data results. It is important to match the method to the audience. Each method will require slightly different approaches to presenting the data visually and discussing it in the text. For communication to large audiences consider using one or more of the following:

- article in the local newspaper by an education reporter
- public meeting or news conference presented by the superintendent
- newsletters
- special events
- web sites
- school summary report

Graphs (or charts) are a powerful means of communicating data analysis results. Data graphics display multiple measures in terms of points, lines, bars, symbols, and pictures. Graphs set the stage for discussion, convey a message, or reinforce a central point. Graphs are designed to be concise in conveying data and be readily digestible. Graphs allow us to move easily from the analytical to the descriptive or vice versa.

Focus and Simplify the Reporting of Results and Improvement Plan. The key skill in communicating results is the ability to simplify and eliminate the unnecessary so that the necessary can speak. It is definitely within reason to request the assistance or consultation from your district --or some type of testing specialist during this phase. It takes stepping back from all the details and picking out the key messages for most audiences. Avoid the temptation to overwhelm the audience with data. More comprehensive charts, graphs, an reports can be available upon request. The finer details need to be understood by the school staff, with each teacher knowing and understanding his or her data analysis and improvement and how it fits into the total school plan.

Section IV: Activity 4
Handout

Collecting and Summarizing Data

Data Collection Instruments/Methods	Means of Data Collection	Summarizing Data
Tests: collections of questions that measure student performance on a broad range of skills and knowledge. (E.g. state tests like EOG, EOC, Writing, Competency, SAT)	• Paper and pencil (most common at **state level** and most **classrooms**) Common in most classrooms: • Oral • Performance (complex demonstrations) • Portfolio collections (includes a wide variety of assessments)	Tests typically provide a clear, easily interpreted summary for the classroom, school, individual student, and district. Manuals & district testing coordinators are resources for score interpretation.
Surveys: collections of questions on a small number of issues usually given to a large number of potential respondents.	**State tests** provide student demographic information as well as achievement related information collected in Student Survey Questions included on the tests. • Mail surveys (using questionnaires) • Telephone surveys (using interviewers) • In person interviews (using trained interviewers) • Intact Group surveys (distribute form at a meeting or in classroom)	List each question, summarize the responses for each question (frequency and percent). For open-ended items, give verbatim responses for less than 20 respondents; for large numbers, categorize responses and give frequencies and percentages. Always give summary of responses.

Section IV: Activity 4
Handout

Data Collection Instruments/Methods	Means of Data Collection	Summarizing Data
Questionnaires: collections of standard questions about a few issues.	•Form used for response to questions	Same as surveys
Interviews/Focus Groups: collections of questions (usually a standard set) about specific issues administered in person to a series of individual interviews or to small groups of people in focus groups.	•Personal contact to deliver questions & record responses needed to probe beyond initial responses, get a fast response, or boost the rate of response.	Categorize responses to each question across respondents. Summarize trends or issues identified. Use direct quotations to make key points.
Attitude Scales: collections of questions to get information about predispositions toward some group, institution, or abstract concept.	•Advisable to select from existing instruments, modifying wording, if necessary, keeping the format intact, rather than constructing your own.	Formats differ across scales. Most common form is Likert scale, a 5-point scale labeled "strongly agree" to "strongly disagree." Analyze each item with frequency and percentage. May also calculate mean and standard deviation.
Observation Checklists: a list of characteristics that either exist or do not exist.	•All items on the checklist are things clearly observable or can be documented in specific way. The checklist should be as comprehensive as possible.	Vary greatly in format. Often, frequency counts will suffice. Usually, the guide that accompanies a published checklist provides procedures for data analysis.

Section IV: Activity 4
Handout

Data Collection Instruments/Methods	Means of Data Collection	Summarizing Data
Unobtrusive Measures: information collected without affecting the natural behaviors of those being studied. Several observations made over time, rather than a single observation on which to base all impressions.	• Observations Capture "typical" behavior (over several observations) rather than "contrived or peak" behavior (putting "best foot forward for your one visit").	Be descriptive in making observation notes. Cross validate observations with information from other sources.
Document Analysis: summarizes the content of a document or series of similar documents (noting trends over time).	• Archives Examples include reports of test analysis, demographic data analysis, research reports, or even newspaper coverage on a topic of interest noting important findings or issues.	Basic source of information about decisions and background. Can give ideas for important questions to pursue through direct observations and interviews.

Why Use Data

for Continuous

School Improvement?

Continuous improvement is the process of systematically determining the quality of a school or program and how it can be improved.

Questions:

How good is the school or program?

How do you know how good it is?

Is there room for improvement?

What should be improved and in what ways should it be changed?

Section V:

Resources

Sample ABC Tools Growth Reports and Summaries for Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: READING G397 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	24		11		13	
Mean Score:	137.7		135.1		139.8	
Standard Deviation:	8.0		7.5		7.8	
Index:	40.3		36.4		43.6	
Percent at or above Level III:	33.3%		27.3%		38.5%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	16.7%	2	18.2%	2	15.4%
Level II:	12	50.0%	6	54.5%	6	46.2%
Level III:	7	29.2%	3	27.3%	4	30.8%
Level IV:	1	4.2%	0	0.0%	1	7.7%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	21		9		12	
Mean Score:	138.6		135.2		141.2	
Standard Deviation:	7.4		7.0		6.6	
Index:	42.9		37.0		47.2	
Percent at or above Level III:	33.3%		22.2%		41.7%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	2	9.5%	1	11.1%	1	8.3%
Level II:	12	57.1%	6	66.7%	6	50.0%
Level III:	6	28.6%	2	22.2%	4	33.3%
Level IV:	1	4.8%	0	0.0%	1	8.3%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G397 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	24		11		13	
Mean Score:	133.5		127.6		138.5	
Standard Deviation:	12.2		11.6		10.4	
Index:	45.8		33.3		56.4	
Percent at or above Level III:	50.0%		36.4%		61.5%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	5	20.8%	4	36.4%	1	7.7%
Level II:	7	29.2%	3	27.3%	4	30.8%
Level III:	10	41.7%	4	36.4%	6	46.2%
Level IV:	2	8.3%	0	0.0%	2	15.4%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	21		9		12	
Mean Score:	135.4		128.2		140.8	
Standard Deviation:	10.5		10.3		6.9	
Index:	49.2		33.3		61.1	
Percent at or above Level III:	52.4%		33.3%		66.7%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	3	14.3%	3	33.3%	0	0.0%
Level II:	7	33.3%	3	33.3%	4	33.3%
Level III:	9	42.8%	3	33.3%	6	50.0%
Level IV:	2	9.5%	0	0.0%	2	16.7%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

*SUMMARY STATISTICS 9 - 16 - 1997 Page 2

School: Subject: WRITING 4 W4O97

ALL STUDENTS

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Students	25	11	14
Index	50.7	48.5	52.4

	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
At or Above 2.5	13	52.0	5	45.5	8	57.1
Level I (0-1, 6-8)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Level II (1.5, 2)	12	48.0	6	54.5	6	42.8
Level III (2.5, 3)	13	52.0	5	45.5	8	57.1
Level IV (3.5, 4)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Conventions**						
++	21	84.0				
+-	1	4.0				
-+	1	4.0				
--	2	8.0				

*SUMMARY STATISTICS 9 - 16 - 1997 Page 2

School: 090 328 Subject: WRITING 4 W4O97

BLACK

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Students	23	10	13
Index	49.3	46.7	51.3

	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
At or Above 2.5	11	47.8	4	40.0	7	53.8
Level I (0-1, 6-8)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Level II (1.5, 2)	12	52.2	6	60.0	6	46.2
Level III (2.5, 3)	11	47.8	4	40.0	7	53.8
Level IV (3.5, 4)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Conventions**						
++	19	82.6				
+-	1	4.3				
-+	1	4.3				
--	2	8.7				

*SUMMARY STATISTICS 9 - 16 - 1997 Page 1

School: Subject: WRITING 7 W7O97

ALL STUDENTS

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Students	29	8	21
Index	54.0	54.2	54.0

	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
At or Above 2.5	18	62.1	5	62.5	13	61.9
Level I (0-1, 6-8)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Level II (1.5, 2)	11	37.9	3	37.5	8	38.1
Level III (2.5, 3)	18	62.1	5	62.5	13	61.9
Level IV (3.5, 4)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Conventions**						
++	18	62.1				
+-	0	0.0				
-+	9	31.0				
--	2	6.9				

*SUMMARY STATISTICS 9 - 16 - 1997 Page 1

School: 090 329 Subject: WRITING 7 W7O97

BLACK

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Students	26	7	19
Index	56.4	57.1	56.1

	N	Percent	N	Percent	N	Percent
At or Above 2.5	18	69.2	5	71.4	13	68.4
Level I (0-1, 6-8)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Level II (1.5, 2)	8	30.8	2	28.6	6	31.6
Level III (2.5, 3)	18	69.2	5	71.4	13	68.4
Level IV (3.5, 4)	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Conventions**						
++	18	69.2				
+-	0	0.0				
-+	7	26.9				
--	1	3.8				

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: READING G497 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	23		9		14	
Mean Score:	140.9		139.7		141.6	
Standard Deviation:	8.3		9.1		7.6	
Index:	40.6		37.0		42.9	
Percent at or above Level III:	34.8%		22.2%		42.8%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	17.4%	2	22.2%	2	14.3%
Level II:	11	47.8%	5	55.5%	6	42.8%
Level III:	7	30.4%	1	11.1%	6	42.8%
Level IV:	1	4.3%	1	11.1%	0	0.0%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	21		8		13	
Mean Score:	140.7		139.8		141.3	
Standard Deviation:	8.6		9.6		7.8	
Index:	39.7		37.5		41.0	
Percent at or above Level III:	33.3%		25.0%		38.5%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	19.0%	2	25.0%	2	15.4%
Level II:	10	47.6%	4	50.0%	6	46.2%
Level III:	6	28.6%	1	12.5%	5	38.5%
Level IV:	1	4.8%	1	12.5%	0	0.0%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G497 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	23		9		14	
Mean Score:	140.2		138.3		141.4	
Standard Deviation:	9.5		12.1		7.1	
Index:	40.6		37.0		42.9	
Percent at or above Level III:	39.1%		33.3%		42.8%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	5	21.7%	3	33.3%	2	14.3%
Level II:	9	39.1%	3	33.3%	6	42.8%
Level III:	8	34.8%	2	22.2%	6	42.8%
Level IV:	1	4.3%	1	11.1%	0	0.0%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	21		8		13	
Mean Score:	140.4		139.6		140.8	
Standard Deviation:	9.4		12.3		7.0	
Index:	41.3		41.7		41.0	
Percent at or above Level III:	38.1%		37.5%		38.5%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	19.0%	2	25.0%	2	15.4%
Level II:	9	42.8%	3	37.5%	6	46.2%
Level III:	7	33.3%	2	25.0%	5	38.5%
Level IV:	1	4.8%	1	12.5%	0	0.0%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: READING G597 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	23		9		14	
Mean Score:	149.0		143.9		152.4	
Standard Deviation:	8.6		7.5		7.5	
Index:	50.7		25.9		66.7	
Percent at or above Level III:	52.2%		22.2%		71.4%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	17.4%	4	44.4%	0	0.0%
Level II:	7	30.4%	3	33.3%	4	28.6%
Level III:	8	34.8%	2	22.2%	6	42.8%
Level IV:	4	17.4%	0	0.0%	4	28.6%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	22		9		13	
Mean Score:	148.5		143.9		151.8	
Standard Deviation:	8.4		7.5		7.5	
Index:	48.5		25.9		64.1	
Percent at or above Level III:	50.0%		22.2%		69.2%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	18.2%	4	44.4%	0	0.0%
Level II:	7	31.8%	3	33.3%	4	30.8%
Level III:	8	36.4%	2	22.2%	6	46.2%
Level IV:	3	13.6%	0	0.0%	3	23.1%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G597 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	23		9		14	
Mean Score:	149.0		144.4		152.0	
Standard Deviation:	8.7		5.6		9.0	
Index:	46.4		33.3		54.8	
Percent at or above Level III:	52.2%		22.2%		71.4%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	17.4%	2	22.2%	2	14.3%
Level II:	7	30.4%	5	55.5%	2	14.3%
Level III:	11	47.8%	2	22.2%	9	64.3%
Level IV:	1	4.3%	0	0.0%	1	7.1%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	22		9		13	
Mean Score:	148.8		144.4		151.8	
Standard Deviation:	8.8		5.6		9.3	
Index:	45.5		33.3		53.8	
Percent at or above Level III:	50.0%		22.2%		69.2%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	18.2%	2	22.2%	2	15.4%
Level II:	7	31.8%	5	55.5%	2	15.4%
Level III:	10	45.5%	2	22.2%	8	61.5%
Level IV:	1	4.5%	0	0.0%	1	7.7%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: - Subject: READING G697 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	20	8	12
Mean Score:	149.8	151.0	149.0
Standard Deviation:	9.2	10.7	8.1
Index:	46.7	50.0	44.4
Percent at or above Level III:	40.0%	50.0%	33.3%
Number/Percent of Scores at			
Level I:	3 15.0%	2 25.0%	1 8.3%
Level II:	9 45.0%	2 25.0%	7 58.3%
Level III:	5 25.0%	2 25.0%	3 25.0%
Level IV:	3 15.0%	2 25.0%	1 8.3%

BLACK

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	18	7	11
Mean Score:	149.6	149.9	149.4
Standard Deviation:	9.4	11.0	8.3
Index:	46.3	47.6	45.5
Percent at or above Level III:	38.9%	42.8%	36.4%
Number/Percent of Scores at			
Level I:	3 16.7%	2 28.6%	1 9.1%
Level II:	8 44.4%	2 28.6%	6 54.5%
Level III:	4 22.2%	1 14.3%	3 27.3%
Level IV:	3 16.7%	2 28.6%	1 9.1%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G697 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	20		8		12	
Mean Score:	152.5		154.8		151.0	
Standard Deviation:	7.1		7.5		6.3	
Index:	40.0		45.8		36.1	
Percent at or above Level III:	40.0%		50.0%		33.3%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	20.0%	1	12.5%	3	25.0%
Level II:	8	40.0%	3	37.5%	5	41.7%
Level III:	8	40.0%	4	50.0%	4	33.3%
Level IV:	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	18		7		11	
Mean Score:	152.0		153.4		151.1	
Standard Deviation:	6.9		7.1		6.6	
Index:	38.9		42.9		36.4	
Percent at or above Level III:	38.9%		42.8%		36.4%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	4	22.2%	1	14.3%	3	27.3%
Level II:	7	38.9%	3	42.8%	4	36.4%
Level III:	7	38.9%	3	42.8%	4	36.4%
Level IV:	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: READING G797 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	28		7		21	
Mean Score:	155.2		157.0		154.6	
Standard Deviation:	6.2		5.3		6.4	
Index:	52.4		52.4		52.4	
Percent at or above Level III:	50.0%		42.8%		52.4%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	1	3.6%	0	0.0%	1	4.8%
Level II:	13	46.4%	4	57.1%	9	42.8%
Level III:	11	39.3%	2	28.6%	9	42.8%
Level IV:	3	10.7%	1	14.3%	2	9.5%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	26		7		19	
Mean Score:	154.9		157.0		154.1	
Standard Deviation:	6.2		5.3		6.4	
Index:	51.3		52.4		50.9	
Percent at or above Level III:	50.0%		42.8%		52.6%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	1	3.8%	0	0.0%	1	5.3%
Level II:	12	46.2%	4	57.1%	8	42.1%
Level III:	11	42.3%	2	28.6%	9	47.4%
Level IV:	2	7.7%	1	14.3%	1	5.3%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G797 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	28		7		21	
Mean Score:	159.0		160.0		158.6	
Standard Deviation:	8.0		5.5		8.6	
Index:	41.7		42.9		41.3	
Percent at or above Level III:	32.1%		14.3%		38.1%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	5	17.9%	0	0.0%	5	23.8%
Level II:	14	50.0%	6	85.7%	8	38.1%
Level III:	6	21.4%	0	0.0%	6	28.6%
Level IV:	3	10.7%	1	14.3%	2	9.5%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	26		7		19	
Mean Score:	158.5		160.0		157.9	
Standard Deviation:	7.7		5.5		8.3	
Index:	39.7		42.9		38.6	
Percent at or above Level III:	30.8%		14.3%		36.8%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	5	19.2%	0	0.0%	5	26.3%
Level II:	13	50.0%	6	85.7%	7	36.8%
Level III:	6	23.1%	0	0.0%	6	31.6%
Level IV:	2	7.7%	1	14.3%	1	5.3%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: READING G897 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	26		11		15	
Mean Score:	153.9		150.4		156.5	
Standard Deviation:	6.9		6.7		5.8	
Index:	41.0		30.3		48.9	
Percent at or above Level III:	34.6%		18.2%		46.7%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	3	11.5%	3	27.3%	0	0.0%
Level II:	14	53.8%	6	54.5%	8	53.3%
Level III:	9	34.6%	2	18.2%	7	46.7%
Level IV:	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%

BLACK

	All		Male		Female	
Total Number of Scores:	26		11		15	
Mean Score:	153.9		150.4		156.5	
Standard Deviation:	6.9		6.7		5.8	
Index:	41.0		30.3		48.9	
Percent at or above Level III:	34.6%		18.2%		46.7%	
Number/Percent of Scores at						
Level I:	3	11.5%	3	27.3%	0	0.0%
Level II:	14	53.8%	6	54.5%	8	53.3%
Level III:	9	34.6%	2	18.2%	7	46.7%
Level IV:	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the"All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

SUMMARY STATISTICS* 9 - 16 - 1997

School: Subject: MATH G897 Excluding children with less than 106 days in membership

ALL STUDENTS

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	26	11	15
Mean Score:	160.8	159.4	161.8
Standard Deviation:	8.7	8.6	8.7
Index:	34.6	30.3	37.8
Percent at or above Level III:	26.9%	18.2%	33.3%
Number/Percent of Scores at			
Level I:	8 30.8%	4 36.4%	4 26.7%
Level II:	11 42.3%	5 45.5%	6 40.0%
Level III:	5 19.2%	1 9.1%	4 26.7%
Level IV:	2 7.7%	1 9.1%	1 6.7%

BLACK

	All	Male	Female
Total Number of Scores:	26	11	15
Mean Score:	160.8	159.4	161.8
Standard Deviation:	8.7	8.6	8.7
Index:	34.6	30.3	37.8
Percent at or above Level III:	26.9%	18.2%	33.3%
Number/Percent of Scores at			
Level I:	8 30.8%	4 36.4%	4 26.7%
Level II:	11 42.3%	5 45.5%	6 40.0%
Level III:	5 19.2%	1 9.1%	4 26.7%
Level IV:	2 7.7%	1 9.1%	1 6.7%

* Summary statistics are not shown if the "All" N-count is less than five. Male and Female summary statistics are not shown if either "Male" or "Female" N-counts are less than two.

The ABCs for High Schools: An Example

The reports that appear on the next three pages are mock-ups of ABCs High School Reports. These do not contain actual data from any high school in North Carolina for the 1997-98 accountability year. These reports have been developed for training purposes only. To assist in interpreting these reports, the following information may prove useful:

Report # 1: Applying the High School Model to the 1997- 98 year

In this report, three years of a high school's data are given: 1996, 1997, and 1998. The report is similar in format to the High School Model Worksheet for Computing Composite Gain, but is different in a few respects. In this report:

- *A subject column shows the EOC subject, and in the next column, Levels indicate Achievement Levels I through IV.*
- *Three columns show the high school's historic data for 1996, 1997, and 1998. Included are numbers and percentages of students in each achievement level, and the EOC Index for each subject.*
- *The Baseline (average of the indexes of the first two years) is shown for each EOC.*
- *The Gain column indicates the difference between the 1998 index and the baseline for each EOC component.*
- *Recentered Gain shows the gain minus 0.1 (the minimum gain to attain expected growth).*
- *The Std Dev (Exp) column gives the standard deviations of change for Expected Gain (these are constants).*
- *The Std Dev (Exem) column gives the standard deviations of change for exemplary gain. These are constant and are different from the standard deviations of change for expected gain.*
- *The Std Gain (Exp) and (Exem) columns show the standard gains for expected and exemplary for each EOC component. Recentered gains are divided by the respective standard deviations of change. The total composite gain (expected), a sum of each EOC standard expected gain, appears at the bottom of the Std Gain (Exp) column. "Met Expected" appears below the composite if the value of the composite is zero or greater. "Not Met" appears when the composite is negative. The composite gain (exemplary) appears at the bottom of the Std Gain (Exem) column.*

Report #2: Stacking bar graph showing the Achievement Levels

This report shows a high school's historic data as stacked bar graphs. Each EOC test has three bars, representing three years of data: the two previous years and current year. The Achievement Levels are indicated by patterns on the bar, as shown in the key. Percentages of students at each level are noted on the segments of each bar.

Report #3: Change in Index by Subject graph

This report is a graph that shows the EOC Indexes for each test for three previous years. Using the 1998 year as the current year, arrows below the graph indicate whether each EOC index increased over baseline, decreased over baseline, or remained approximately the same (within 0.5).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Comparison of 1996, 1997, and 1998 End-of-Course Test Performance

Meeting expected and exemplary gain: applying the high school model to the 1997 school year using available data

Subject		1996 EOC #	1996 EOC %	1996 EOC I	1997 EOC #	1997 EOC %	1997 EOC I	1998 EOC #	1998 EOC %	1998 EOC I	Baseline (96-97)	Gain	Recentered Gain	Std Dev (Exp)	Std Gain (Exp)	Std Dev (Exem)	Std Gain (Exem)
Algebra I **	Level I:	2	2.4	55.3	36	38.7	29.7	25	30.1	27.7	42.5	-14.8	-14.9	7.4	-2.0	7.3	-2.4
	II:	28	34.1		32	34.4		48	57.8								
	III:	48	58.5		24	25.8		9	10.8								
	IV:	4	4.9		1	1.1		1	1.2								
Biology	Level I:	18	19.8	44.7	12	13.3	48.9	14	14.6	46.5	46.8	-0.3	-0.4	6.4	-0.1	6.3	-0.5
	II:	32	35.2		31	34.4		37	38.5								
	III:	33	36.3		40	44.4		36	39.6								
	IV:	8	8.8		7	7.8		7	7.3								
ELP	Level I:	13	11.3	53.0	22	18.6	44.6	4	25.0	39.6	48.8	-9.3	-9.4	7.9	-1.2	7.8	-1.5
	II:	40	34.8		48	40.7		6	37.5								
	III:	43	37.4		34	28.8		5	31.2								
	IV:	19	16.5		14	11.9		1	6.2								
English I	Level I:	11	10.5	50.5	31	24.8	41.6	19	16.2	46.2	46.0	0.1	0.0	5.6	0.0	5.5	-0.5
	II:	41	39.0		42	33.6		46	39.3								
	III:	41	39.0		42	33.6		40	34.2								
	IV:	12	11.4		10	8.0		12	10.3								
English II	Level I:	29	32.2	34.4	20	17.7	43.1	46	39.0	31.4	38.8	-7.4	-7.5	7.6	-1.0	7.5	-1.4
	II:	32	35.6		48	42.5		37	31.4								
	III:	26	28.9		37	32.7		31	26.3								
	IV:	3	3.3		8	7.1		4	3.4								
US History	Level I:	19	22.9	38.6	16	20.8	39.4	23	27.4	35.3	39.0	-3.7	-3.8	5.7	-0.7	5.6	-1.2
	II:	38	45.8		38	49.4		35	41.7								
	III:	20	24.1		16	20.8		24	28.6								
	IV:	6	7.2		7	9.1		2	2.4								
Reading 10th Comp.		Not part of the Accountability Model until 1999															
Math 10th Comp.		Not part of the Accountability Model until 1999															
College Tech Prep		Not Available at this time															
Total Composite Gain:															-4.9		-7.5
															NOT MET		NOT MET

= Number of Students in each Achievement Level; % = Percent of Students in each Achievement Level; I = End-of-Course Index

** Algebra I is based on grades 9-12 only

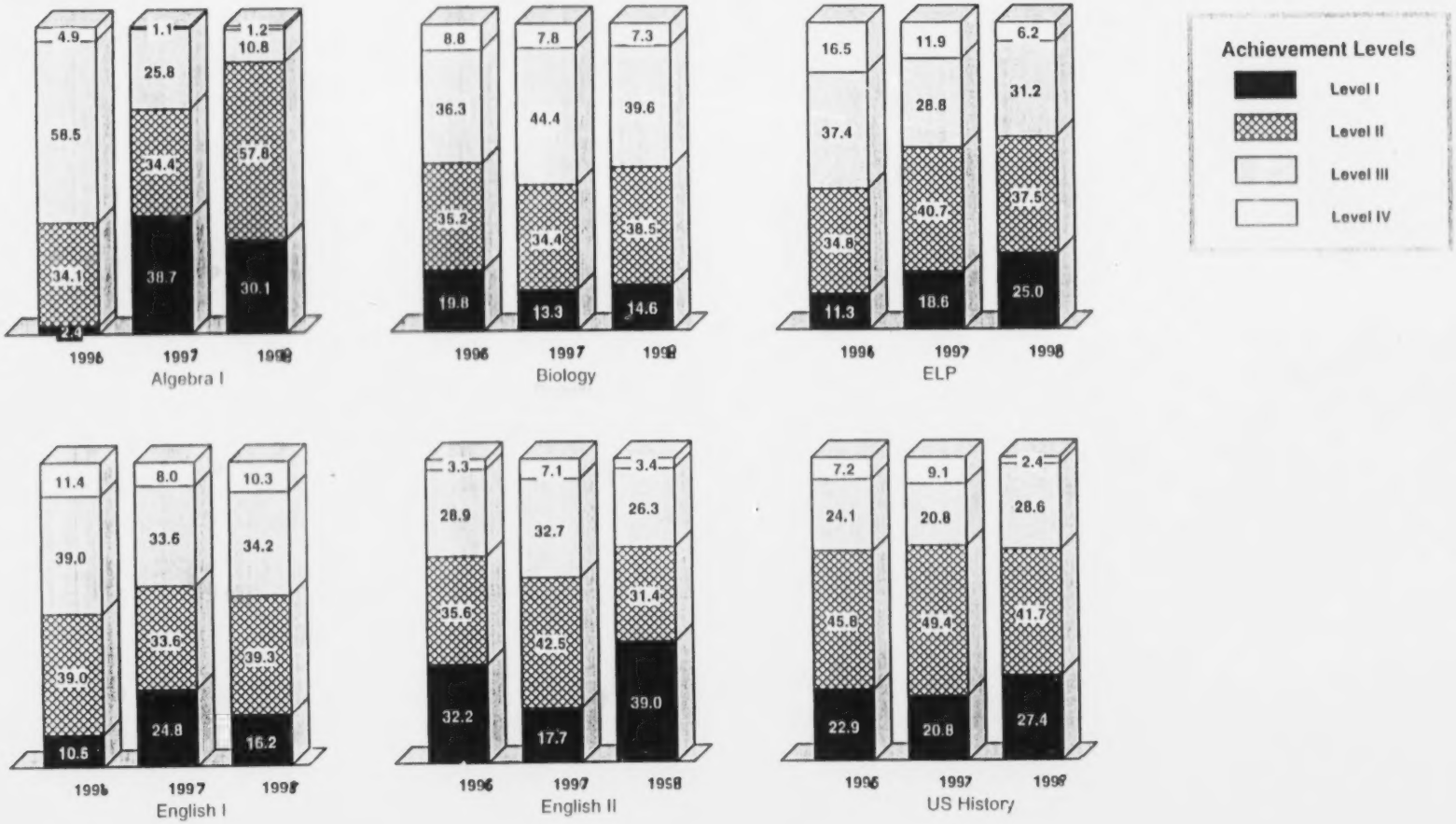
Accountability Division/Reporting Section

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Explanatory Note: This report was produced for training purposes only. These are not actual data; they do not reflect performance of any North Carolina high school for this accountability year. "Low-performing" schools will be designated by the State Board of Education at the August Board meeting, based upon the collection and analysis of the 1997-98 data which are to be submitted to DPI by June 30, 1998.

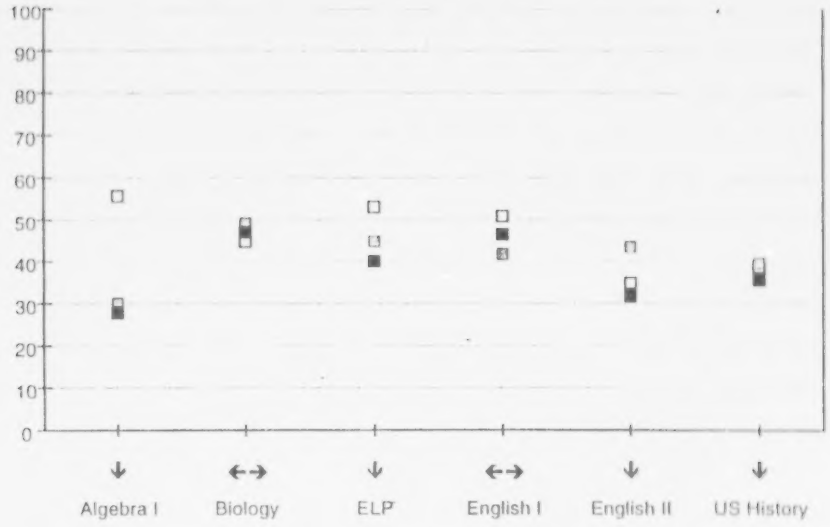
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Percentage of Students at Each Achievement Level



Explanatory Note: This report was produced for training purposes only. These are not actual data; they do not reflect performance of any North Carolina high school for this accountability year. "Low-performing" schools will be designated by the State Board of Education at the August Board meeting, based upon the collection and analysis of the 1997-98 data which are to be submitted to DPI by June 30, 1998.

Change in Index by Academic Subject



1996 Index
1997 Index
1998 Index
Increase in 1998 Index over Baseline
Decrease in 1998 Index over Baseline
Baseline and 1998 Index are approximately the same (within 0.5)

Explanatory Note: This report was produced for training purposes only. These are not actual data; they do not reflect performance of any North Carolina high school for this accountability year. "Low-performing" schools will be designated by the State Board of Education at the August Board meeting, based upon the collection and analysis of the 1997-98 data which are to be submitted to DPI by June 30, 1998.

Research and Development

for

School Improvement

Effective Schooling Practices: A Research Synthesis

1995 Update

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
Portland, Oregon
(503) 275-9500

Onward to Excellence

Effective Schooling Practices: A Research Synthesis 1995 Update

Kathleen Cotton

Introduction

This is the third edition of a research synthesis document that was first published by the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory (NWREL) in 1984 and updated in 1990. This edition reflects educational research literature published within the past five years, together with inquiries into topical areas not investigated previously. Like its predecessors, this synthesis cites classroom, school, and district practices that research has shown to foster positive student achievement, attitudes, and social behavior.

The 1984 synthesis featured findings from the now-classic "school effectiveness" research conducted in the 1970s and early 1980s. That research studied effective and ineffective schools and classrooms with similar student populations and identified key differences in their organization, management, curriculum, and instruction.

The 1990 synthesis update retained that information, adding refinements to those earlier findings and results from other areas of investigation, such as questioning strategies, high-needs populations, and professional development for teachers.

This 1995 update augments previous work by identifying (1) additional findings in familiar topical areas and (2) findings on topics of more recent research interest. Among these newer areas of focus are:

- Curriculum integration
- Alternative assessment
- School-based management
- Prevention of substance abuse, dropping out, and social disruption
- Social and academic resiliency
- Higher-level thinking skills
- Attitudes and skills for workplace readiness
- Intercultural relations and multicultural learning.

Inevitably, the revision process also required the deletion of many bibliographic citations that appeared in the earlier versions in order to create space for newer entries. In culling the bibliography, we have attempted to retain classic and seminal reports, while removing many older, less rigorous, redundant, or difficult-to-find items.

The result of this work is that the assertions made in this synthesis are supported by more than 1,000 of the highest-quality and most useful studies and summaries available.

Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
101 S.W. Main Street, Suite 500
Portland, Oregon 97204
Telephone (503) 275-9500

School, Community and Professional Development Program

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

History

Originally, the synthesis was intended primarily as a support piece for schools receiving training in NWREL's *Onward to Excellence* (OTE) school improvement process. Staff of these schools—now numbering approximately 2,000 across the U.S.—have used the synthesis to identify research-based practices that relate to the improvement goals they have set. They then plan, implement, and monitor the use of these practices, drawing upon additional research and the experience of others who have pursued similar goals.

Today, OTE is the best-known and one of the most highly regarded approaches to school improvement in the nation. OTE's success is due largely to (1) its insistence that educational improvement efforts be research based and (2) its provision of a resource—this synthesis and its predecessors—that makes it feasible for busy school personnel to access and use research.

The widespread, successful use of the syntheses in OTE schools is, of course, very gratifying. Its use, however, has expanded considerably beyond this initial application. The synthesis is also disseminated through NWREL's School Improvement Research Series (SIRS), a growing collection of research summaries and related articles distributed on either a single-purchase or subscription basis. As this edition of the synthesis goes to press, the combined sales of the first two editions total nearly 100,000 copies.

Participants in NWREL's more recently developed district-level strategic improvement process, *Creating the Future*, are also making use of the synthesis, a practice that can be expected to increase with the growth of that program. Large but undocumented numbers of complimentary copies have been distributed to NWREL's clients and colleagues over the years. And finally, the synthesis has been available since 1990 through the Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) system (ED 347 613).

The Effective Schooling Research

The evidence that supports the assertions made in this synthesis come from several different kinds of research investigations. They include:

- **School effects research**: Studies of whole schools undertaken to identify schoolwide practices that help students learn
- **Teacher effects research**: Studies of teachers and students in the classroom to discover effective practices
- **Research on instructional leadership**: Studies of principals and other building leaders to determine what they do to support teaching and learning
- **Curriculum alignment and curriculum integration research**: Examinations of alternative methods of organizing and managing curriculum to determine effective approaches
- **Program coupling research**: Inquiries into the interrelationships among practices used at the district, school building and classroom levels
- **Research on educational change**: Studies to identify conditions and practices that promote significant, durable change in educational programs.

Taken as a whole, the findings from research in these areas provide a broad and integrated picture of effective schooling practices. However, while the research in some areas (teacher effects, for example) is plentiful, of high quality, and quite consistent, the research base in other areas (such as program coupling) is smaller and more difficult to link to particular student outcomes. Consequently, the assertions about effective schooling made in this document cannot be entirely conclusive. Still, the evidence in support of these assertions is strong and

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

continues to become stronger as contemporary researchers add to and confirm the findings of earlier research.

How to Use the Synthesis

This research synthesis describes characteristics and practices identified by research as associated with improvements in student performance. Findings are cited within three sections, each focused on one level of organization: the classroom, the school, and the district. Groups of practices derived from the research have been organized into *practice clusters* (such as "Teachers Use a Preplanned Curriculum to Guide Instruction") and then into *cluster groupings* (such as "Instruction" and "Assessment").

At the end of each practice cluster are lists of sources from the research base which support the practices cited in that cluster. While these are not inclusive of all the reports reviewed in that topic area, they are of high quality, representative of the research base, relatively easy to retrieve, and therefore likely to be useful to those wanting to pursue a given topic in more detail. Full citations may be found in the bibliography at the end of this publication.

The findings summarized here will be of interest to persons exploring or involved in school improvement and restructuring efforts. The synthesis can stimulate discussion of instructional issues, guide the development of appropriate local improvements, and aid in decision making as school improvements take place. When integrated into a locally determined plan for action, these practices can be of significant assistance in the improvement of schools.

A word of caution: This booklet cannot legitimately be utilized as a checklist or instrument for evaluating the performance of individual teachers or principals, nor should it be used as a blueprint for local school improvement. It is not a simple recipe for school improvement, nor is it, in and of itself, a staff development program or a program for supervision.

The experience of those involved in OTE and other school improvement efforts does demonstrate, however, that the findings presented here are useful in helping to develop and actualize school improvement projects that bring about real change for the better. Research and experience both offer the clear and optimistic message that schools do make a difference and that, with an appropriate concentration of will and effort, teachers and administrators can substantially influence student success.

We suggest that readers review the research findings reported here and, based on local decisions and needs, use these findings to formulate processes that can lead to attainment of school goals.

How to Access the Research

Use of the research synthesis frequently leads readers to want to acquire materials identified in the bibliography. While we at NWREL are not able to provide these documents, we have taken steps to make it easier for users to locate them.

This edition of the synthesis provides the most complete bibliographic information possible for each source cited, including journal volumes, numbers, months and years. ED numbers are provided for documents available through the ERIC system, and most hard-to-find or "fugitive" citations have been deleted. Finally, those items cited at the end of each practice cluster in the synthesis text have been selected partly for ease of access, and most can readily be retrieved at a county, university, or other well-stocked library.

Journal Articles and Books. These libraries, for example, should have many of the educational journals in which the articles in this bibliography appear. Local library staff can assist users to locate articles from these journals. Articles from journals the local library does not have can often be retrieved through interlibrary loan. Likewise, books cited in the bibliography can either be borrowed from the library or, for users who wish to acquire their own copies, can generally be found,

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

along with price and ordering information. in *Books in Print*. School-based users are encouraged to contact their instructional media specialists for assistance in retrieving resources.

ERIC Documents. Citations that conclude with an ED number—the letters "ED" followed by six digits—in parentheses refer to materials that have been photocopied and miniaturized on microfiche by ERIC staff. Local librarians can help readers locate the nearest ERIC microfiche collection.

Most documents can also be ordered, in either microfiche or hard-copy form, from: ERIC Document Reproduction Service, DynTel Corporation, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852, 1-800-443-ERIC. Costs: Paper copy—$3.85 for each 25 pages or part thereof; Microfiche (each containing 96 pages)—$0.25 each.

SIRS Materials. Some citations in this bibliography refer to "Close-Ups" and "Topical Syntheses" developed at NWREL. These articles are from NWREL's School Improvement Research Series (SIRS), of which this synthesis is also a part. Hard copy of the different "series" of SIRS materials are available for purchase from NWREL's Document Reproduction Service (contact information below), and some of them are also in the ERIC system. Finally, they are available on the Internet via the NWREL Gopher at

```
gopher://gopher.nwrel.org/11/
programs/scpd/sirs
```

or on the World Wide Web at

```
http://www.nwrel.org/scpd/
sirshome.html
```

Additions to the SIRS materials on the Internet will be made as new documents are published.

Further Information and Ordering

NWREL's School, Community and Professional Development Program (SCPD) has developed the *Onward to Excellence* process referenced above for use by local schools in applying effective schooling research results to meet school improvement goals. *Creating the Future*, a program for district-level strategic improvement, is also being used profitably in the Northwest region and elsewhere to improve student performance. For further information about these programs or about the School Improvement Research Series, contact:

Robert E. Blum, Director
School, Community and Professional Development Program
Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
101 S.W. Main Street, Suite 500
Portland, Oregon 97204
503/275-9629 or 503/275-9615

To order additional copies of this publication, call or write:

Document Reproduction Service
Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory
101 S.W. Main Street, Suite 500
Portland, OR 97204
503/275-9519

FAX purchase orders of $15.00 or more to (503) 275-9489.

Price List:

Single Copy	$ 5.80
Package of 10 copies	45.50
Package of 50 copies	211.80

Cost includes fourth-class postage for orders under $15 and UPS delivery for orders over $15. There is an additional 25 percent shipping charge on orders from foreign countries, and foreign purchasers must prepay in U. S. dollars.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Section V:

Resources

for

Information Gathering

and

Analysis

Resources for Information Gathering and Analysis

General

Sanders, James R. (1992). **Evaluating School Programs**. California: Sage Publications.

Surveys, Questionnaires, and Interviews

Berdie, D., & Anderson, J. (1974). **Questionnaires**. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow.

Borg, W. R., & Gall, M.D. (1989). **Educational Research**. New York: Longman.

Dillman, D. A. (1978). **Mail and Telephone Surveys: The Total Design Method.** New York: John Wiley.

Fowler, F.J., Jr. (1989). **Survey Research Methods** (2nd Edition). Newbury Park, California: Sage.

Fowler, F.J., Jr. & Mangione, T. W. (1990). **Standardized Survey Interviewing: Minimizing Interviewer-related Error**. Newbury Park, California: Sage.

Gorden, R.L. (1980). **Interviewing: Strategy, Techniques, and Tactics.** Homewood, Illinois: Dorsey.

Testing

Bloom, B., Hastings, J.T., & Madaus, G.F. (1971). **Handbook on Formative and Summative Evaluation of Student Learning**. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Hopkins, K.D., & Stanley, J.C. (1981). **Educational and Psychological Measurement and Evaluation**. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.

Resources for Information Gathering and Analysis (continued)

Attitude Scales

Robinson, J. P. & Shaver, P.R. (1973). **Measures of Political Attitudes**. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

Robinson, J. P. & Shaver, P. R. (1973). **Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes.** Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.

Shaw, M. R. & Wright, J. M. (1967). **Scales for the Measurement of Attitudes**. New York: McGraw-Hill.

Unobtrusive Measures

Webb, E.J., Campbell, D. T., Schwartz, R.D., & Sechrest, L. (1966). **Unobtrusive Measures: Nonreactive Research in the Social Sciences**. Chicago: Rand McNally.

Document Analysis

Budd, R. W., et. al. (1967). **Content Analysis of Communication**. New York: Macmillan.

Guba, E.G., & Lincoln, Y.S. (1981). **Effective Evaluation**. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

Holsti, O. (1969). **Content Analysis for the Social Sciences and Humanities**. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.

Data Analysis

Bernhardt, Victoria L. (1998). **Data Analysis for Comprehensive Schoolwide Improvement**. Larchmont, NY: Eye on Education.

Purpose of Research Module

School improvement should be based on empirical evidence of effective practices to the extent possible. Information about what works and what does not should guide our decisions and design work in the school reform process. While research may not clearly answer all of our questions, it can inform many of our decisions.

There are many sources of existing research, from the Education Resources Information Clearing House (ERIC) to specific journals in the library. Often, reviewing and synthesizing research in a given area is a large task - one that individual schools may not have the time or knowledge base to do well. This module is intended to provide a start for Technical Assistance Partners in finding the best research for decisions that a school is trying to make.

Section I contains a research synthesis completed every few years by the Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory. This document is in the public domain and was last updated in 1995. This comprehensive synthesis provides research related to 1) classroom characteristics and practices, 2) school characteristics and practices, and 3) district characteristics and practices. The specific references are provided in Bibliography.

Section II contains information on additional resources that can be searched for specific questions or issues of concern to a school or district.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
History	2
The Effective Schooling Research	2
How to Use the Synthesis	3
How to Access the Research	3
Further Information and Ordering	4
Acknowledgments	5
1. Classroom Characteristics and Practices	11
1.1 Planning and Learning Goals	11
1.1.1 Preplanned Curriculum	
1.1.2 Curriculum Integration	
1.2 Classroom Management and Organization	12
1.2.1 Grouping	
1.2.2 Time Use	
1.2.3 Routines	
1.2.4 Behavior Standards	
1.3 Instruction	14
1.3.1 Orientation to Lessons	
1.3.2 Clear and Focused Instruction	
1.3.3 Feedback and Reinforcement	
1.3.4 Review and Reteaching	
1.3.5 Thinking Skills Instruction	
1.3.6 Questioning Techniques	
1.3.7 Workplace Readiness	
1.4 Teacher-Student Interactions	17
1.4.1 High Expectations	
1.4.2 Incentives and Rewards	
1.4.3 Positive Personal Interactions	
1.5 Equity	19
1.5.1 High-Needs Students	
1.5.2 Fostering Resiliency	
1.5.3 Intergroup Harmony	
1.6 Assessment	20
1.6.1 Monitoring Student Progress	
1.6.2 Using Alternative Assessments	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2. School Characteristics and Practices 23

2.1 Planning and Learning Goals 23
2.1.1 Schoolwide Emphasis on Learning
2.1.2 Curriculum Planning
2.1.3 Curriculum Integration
2.1.4 Computer Technology
2.1.5 Workplace Readiness

2.2 School Management and Organization 25
2.2.1 School-Based Management
2.2.2 Grouping
2.2.3 Time Use
2.2.4 Discipline
2.2.5 Physical Environment

2.3 Leadership and School Improvement 28
2.3.1 Restructuring
2.3.2 Instructional Leadership
2.3.3 Instructional Improvement
2.3.4 Professional Development/Collegial Learning

2.4 Administrator-Teacher-Student Interactions 30
2.4.1 High Expectations of Teachers
2.4.2 Staff Incentives and Rewards
2.4.3 High Expectations of Students

2.5 Equity 32
2.5.1 Instructional Support for High-Needs Students
2.5.2 Learning Opportunities and Outcomes
2.5.3 Intergroup Harmony
2.5.4 Multicultural Education
2.5.5 Language-Minority Students

2.6 Assessment 34
2.6.1 Monitoring Student Progress
2.6.2 Alternative Assessment

2.7 Special Programs 35
2.7.1 Dropout Prevention
2.7.2 Substance Abuse Prevention
2.7.3 Collaboration with Community Agencies to Assist Families

2.8 Parent and Community Involvement 37
2.8.1 Instructional Support
2.8.2 School Governance

3. District Characteristics and Practices 39

3.1 Leadership and Planning 39
3.1.1 Expectations
3.1.2 Support for Excellence and Equity

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3.2 Curriculum 40
3.2.1 Curriculum Planning and Development

3.3 District-School Interactions 41
3.3.1 Delegating Authority to Schools
3.3.2 Support and Monitoring of School Improvement
3.3.3 Recognition and Rewards
3.3.4 Support of Special Programs

3.4 Assessment 42
3.4.1 Monitoring Student Progress
3.4.2 Support for Alternative Assessment

Bibliography 45

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. CLASSROOM CHARACTERISTICS AND PRACTICES

Teachers and students work together over time to extend and refine each learner's knowledge and skills. Through careful preplanning, effective classroom management and instruction, positive teacher-student interactions, attention to equity issues, and regular assessment, teachers and students can achieve success.

1.1 PLANNING AND LEARNING GOALS

1.1.1 Teachers Use a Preplanned Curriculum to Guide Instruction.

Teachers:

a. Develop and prioritize learning goals and objectives based on district and building guidelines, sequence them to facilitate student learning, and organize them into units or lessons.
b. Establish timelines for unit or lesson objectives so they can use the calendar for instructional planning.
c. Identify instructional resources and teaching activities, match them to objectives and student developmental levels, and record them in lesson plans.
d. Identify alternative resources and activities, especially for priority objectives.
e. Review resources and teaching activities for content and appropriateness and modify them as needed to increase their effectiveness in helping students learn.
f. Arrange daily, weekly, monthly, and yearly activities on the calendar to assure that resources are available and instructional time is used wisely.

Behr and Bachelor (1981); Brophy and Good (1986); Byra and Coulon (1994); Callaway (1988); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Edmonds (1979a,b); Glatthorn (1993); Kallison (1986); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Rosenshine (1976, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Sarason (1971); Shann (1990); Stallings (1985a, 1986); Venezky and Winfield (1979)

1.1.2 Teachers Provide Instruction that Integrates Traditional School Subjects, As Appropriate.

Teachers:

a. Use thematic units as the organizing principles for instruction in agreed-upon areas.
b. Include student input when determining themes around which to organize instruction.
c. Engage students in projects requiring knowledge and skill across several traditional content areas.
d. Make use of other resources, including hands-on materials, in addition to textbooks.
e. Organize themselves into teams to plan and deliver instruction.
f. Use performance assessments that allow students to demonstrate knowledge and skills from several traditional subject-matter areas.

Aschbacher (1991); Brophy and Alleman (1991); Friend (1985); Greene (1991); Henderson and Landesman (1992); Hough (1994); Ladewig (1987); Lake (1994); Lee and Smith (1993); Levitan (1991); MacIver (1990); Mansfield (1989); Martinez (1992); Meckler (1992); Smith, Johnson, and Rhodes (1993); Vars (1987); Vye (1990); Willett (1992); Williams, D. (1991)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1.2 CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

1.2.1 Teachers Form Instructional Groups That Fit Students' Academic and Affective Needs.

Teachers:

a. Use whole group instruction when introducing new concepts and skills.
b. Form smaller groups as needed to make sure all students learn thoroughly. They place students according to individual achievement levels for short-term learning activities; they avoid underplacement.
c. Monitor their instructional approaches, so that students in lower groups still receive high-quality instruction.
d. Review and adjust groups often, moving students when achievement levels change.
e. Form small groups for instruction and practice in the use of higher-order thinking skills.
f. Make use of heterogeneous cooperative learning groups, structuring these so that there are both group rewards and individual accountability.
g. Set up peer tutoring and peer evaluation groups to use time effectively and to ensure that students receive the assistance they need to learn successfully.
h. Ensure that learning groups exhibit gender, cultural, ability-disability, and socioeconomic balance.

Bossert (1985, 1988a); Calfee and Brown (1979); Cohen, E. C. (1986); DiPardo and Freedman (1988); Fantuzzo, et al. (1989); Fielding and Pearson (1994); Garcia, E. E. (1990); Glatthorn (1989); Hallinan (1984); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Johnson, Johnson, and Scott (1978); Johnson, et al. (1981); Katstra, Tollefson, and Gilbert (1987); Lazarowitz, et al. (1988); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); Madden, et al. (1993); Medley (1979); Rosenshine (1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Shann (1990); Sindelar, et al. (1984); Slavin (1987a, 1988a, 1989a, 1989-90, 1991, 1994); Sorensen and Hallinan (1986); Stallings (1985); Webb (1980)

1.2.2 Teachers Make Efficient Use of Learning Time.

Teachers:

a. Allocate time to different content areas based on district and school goals.
b. Keep noninstructional time to a minimum by beginning and ending lessons on time, keeping transition times short, and managing classrooms so as to minimize disruptive behavior.
c. Set and maintain a brisk pace for instruction that remains consistent with thorough learning. They introduce new objectives quickly, and provide clear start and stop cues to pace lessons according to specific time targets.
d Ask focused questions, provide immediate feedback and correctives, and engage students in discussion and review of learning material.
e. Maintain awareness of the rest of the class when working with individuals or small groups and take action as necessary to keep all students on task.
f. Present learning activities at a level that is neither too easy nor too difficult for the majority of students, making adaptations to serve the needs of faster and slower learners.
g. Keep seatwork activities productive through careful preparation, active supervision, and provision of assistance to students in such a way that others are not disturbed.
h. Encourage students to pace themselves. If students do not finish during class, teachers request that they work on lessons before or after school, during lunch or at other times so they keep up with what is going on in class.
i. Work with slower learners to reduce the amount of time needed for learning, e.g., by teaching them effective study skills, mnemonic devices, etc.
j. Give short homework assignments to elementary students to build good study habits and longer (45-120-minute) assignments to secondary students to reinforce

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

learning. They check homework for completion and to diagnose learning needs, but do not generally assign grades.

Anderson, L. W. (1980, 1985); Berliner (1979); Bielefeldt (1990); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brophy (1986a,b); Brophy and Good (1986); Brown and Saks (1986); Butler (1987); Cooper (1989); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Evertson (1985, 1989); Evertson and Harris (1992); Gall, et al. (1990); Gettinger (1989); Good (1984); Hawley, et al. (1984); Helmke and Schrader (1988); Karweit (1984, 1985); Knorr (1981); Kulik and Kulik (1988); Levine and Lezotte (1990); McGarity and Butts (1984); Rosenshine (1978, 1979, 1983); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Slavin (1994a); Strother (1985); Stallings (1980); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Walberg (1988); Walberg, et al. (1985); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994); Wyne and Stuck (1979)

1.2.3 Teachers Establish Smooth, Efficient Classroom Routines.

Teachers:

a. Plan rules and procedures before the school year begins and present them to students during the first few days of school.
b. Begin class quickly and purposefully, with assignments, activities, materials and supplies ready for students when they arrive.
c. Require students to bring the materials they need to class each day and assign storage space as needed.
d. Establish routines for handling administrative matters quickly and efficiently, with minimum disruption of instructional time.
e. Make smooth, rapid transitions between activities throughout the class period or school day.
f. Circulate around the room during seatwork activities, keeping students on task and providing help as needed.
g. Conduct periodic review of classroom routines and revise them as needed.

Allen, J. D. (1986); Anderson, L. M., et al. (1980); Armor, et al. (1976); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bielefeldt (1990); Brophy (1979; 1986); Brophy (1983a); Brophy and Good (1986); Brown, McIntyre, and McAlpine (1988); Doyle (1986); Edmonds (1979a); Emmer, et al. (1980a,b, 1982); Evertson (1982a,b, 1985); Evertson and Harris (1992); Evertson, et al. (1982, 1985); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Hawley, et al. (1984); Kounin (1977); Leinhardt, Weidman, and Hammond (1987); Medley (1979); Rosenshine (1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sanford, Emmer, and Clements (1983); Sanford and Evertson (1981); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994)

1.2.4 Teachers Set Clear Standards for Classroom Behavior and Apply Them Fairly and Consistently.

Teachers:

a. Set standards which are consistent with or identical to the building code of conduct.
b. Let students know that there are high standards for behavior in the classroom, and explain rules, discipline procedures, and consequences clearly.
c. Provide written behavior standards and teach and review them from the beginning of the year or the start of new courses.
d. Establish rules that are clear and specific; they avoid vague or unenforceable rules such as "be in the right place at the right time."
e. Provide considerable reteaching and practice of classroom rules and procedures for children in grades K-3.
f. Involve older students in helping to establish standards and sanctions.
g. Apply consistent, equitable discipline for all students, making certain that sanctions are clearly linked to students' inappropriate behavior.
h. Teach and reinforce positive, prosocial behaviors and skills, including self-control skills, especially with students who have a history of behavior problems.
i. Stop disruptions quickly, taking care to avoid disrupting the whole class.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

j. Focus on students' inappropriate behavior when taking disciplinary action—not on their personalities or histories.
k. Handle most disciplinary matters in the classroom, keeping referrals to administrators to a minimum.
l. Participate in training activities to improve classroom management skills.

Allen, J. D. (1986); Anderson, L. M. (1980); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bielefeldt (1990); Brophy (1979, 1983a, 1986a); Brophy and Good (1986); CEDaR/PDK (1985); Cotton (1990b); Doyle (1986); Emmer and Evertson (1981a,b); Emmer and Aussiker (1989); Emmer, et al. (1982); Evertson (1985, 1989); Evertson and Harris (1992); Gettinger (1988); Good and Brophy (1986); Gottfredson, Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Kounin (1977); Leming (1993); Mayer (1993); Medley (1978); Render, Padilla, and Krank (1989); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sanford and Evertson (1981); Solomon, et al. (1988); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985)

1.3 INSTRUCTION

1.3.1 Teachers Carefully Orient Students to Lessons.

Teachers:
a. Communicate enthusiasm for learning.
b. Help students get ready to learn. They explain lesson objectives in simple, everyday language and refer to them throughout lessons to maintain focus.
c. Post or hand out learning objectives to help students keep a sense of direction and check periodically to assure that objectives are understood.
d. Explain the relationship of a current lesson to previous study, calling attention to key concepts or skills previously covered.
e. Arouse students' interest and curiosity about the lesson content by relating it to things of personal relevance to them.
f. Challenge and inspire students to learn, particularly at the start of difficult lessons. They make certain that students know in advance what's expected and are ready to learn.
g. Use techniques such as advance organizers, study questions, and prediction to prepare students for learning activities.
h. Make students aware that they are expected to contribute to classroom discussions and other participatory activities.

Block and Burns (1976); Bloom (1976); Brophy (1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Evertson (1986); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Good (1984); Good and Grouws (1979 a,b); Kooy (1992); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); McGinley and Denner (1985); Mitchell (1987); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1976, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Slavin (1994); Snapp and Glover (1990); Stahl and Clark (1987); Stallings (1985c); Streeter (1986); Tomic (1989); Weade and Evertson (1988)

1.3.2 Teachers Provide Clear and Focused Instruction.

Teachers:
a. Review lesson activities, give clear written and verbal directions, emphasize key points and instructions, and check students' understanding.
b. Give lectures and demonstrations in a clear and focused manner, avoiding digressions.
c. Take note of learning style differences among students, and, when feasible, identify and use learning strategies and materials that are appropriate to different styles.
d. Give students plenty of opportunity for guided and independent practice with new concepts and skills.
e. Provide instruction in strategies for learning and remembering/applying what they have learned, as well as instruction in test-taking skills.
f. Use validated strategies to develop students' higher-level thinking skills.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

g. Select problems and other academic tasks that are well matched to lesson content so student success rate is high. They also provide varied and challenging seatwork activities.
h. Provide computer-assisted instructional activities which supplement and are integrated with teacher-directed learning.

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bennett (1991); Brophy (1979); Brophy and Good (1986); Chilcoat (1989); Corno and Snow (1986); Crawford, et al. (1975); Dunn (1984); Evertson (1989); Gall, et al. (1990); Gersten, et al. (1984); Gersten and Carnine (1986); Gleason, Carnine, and Boriero (1990); Good and Grouws (1977; 1979a,b); Haller, Child, and Walberg (1988); Kulik and Kulik (1987); Levine (1982); Levine and Stark (1982); Madden, et al. (1993); Medley (1978); Metcalf and Cruickshank (1991); Mevarech and Rich (1985); Nickerson (1988); Okey (1985); Paradise and Block (1984); Paris, Oka, and DeBritto (1983); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rutter, et al. (1979); Samson (1985); Saracho (1984); Scruggs, White, and Bennion (1986); Slavin (1994a); Snyder, et al. (1991); Stallings (1985a); Stennett (1985); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994); Waxman, et al. (1985); Weade and Evertson (1988); Weinstein and Meyer (1986); Weinstein, C. E., et al. (1988-1989); Woodward, Carnine, and Gersten (1988)

1.3.3 Teachers Routinely Provide Students Feedback and Reinforcement Regarding Their Learning Progress.

Teachers:
a. Give students immediate feedback on their in-class responses and written assignments to help them understand and correct errors.
b. Acknowledge correct responses during recitations and on assignments and tests.
c. Relate the specific feedback they give to unit goals or overall course goals.
d. Give praise and other verbal reinforcements for correct answers and for progress in relation to past performance; however, teachers use praise sparingly and avoid the use of unmerited or random praise.
e. Make use of peer evaluation techniques (e.g., in written composition) as a means of providing feedback and guidance to students.
f. Provide computer-assisted instructional activities that give students immediate feedback regarding their learning performance.
g. Assign homework regularly to students in grade four and above and see that it is corrected and returned promptly—either in class by the students or by the teacher.
h. Train students to provide each other feedback and reinforcement during peer tutoring activities.

Brophy (1980, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Broughton (1978); Cannella (1986); Cohen, Kulik, and Kulik (1982); DiPardo and Freedman (1988); Gettinger (1983); Gorrell and Keel (1986); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Hawley, et al. (1984); Kastra, Tollefson, and Gilbert (1987); Kearns (1988); Kulik and Kulik (1987, 1988); Lysakowski and Walberg (1981); Madden, et al. (1993); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Page (1992); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rupe (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Schunk (1983, 1984); Schunk and Swartz (1993); Slavin (1979a,b); Stennett (1985); Stevens (1985); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Tenenbaum and Goldring (1989)

1.3.4 Teachers Review and Reteach as Necessary to Help All Students Master Learning Material.

Teachers:
a. Introduce new learning material as quickly as possible at the beginning of the year or course, with a minimum of review or reteaching of previous content. They review key concepts and skills thoroughly but quickly.
b. Use different materials and examples for reteaching than those used for initial instruction; reteaching is more than a "rehash" of previously taught lessons.
c. Reteach priority lesson content until students show they've learned it.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

d. Provide regular, focused reviews of key concepts and skills throughout the year to check on and strengthen student understanding.
e. Select computer-assisted instructional activities that include review and reinforcement components.
f. Address learning style differences during review and reteaching.

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Block (1983); Block and Burns (1976); Block, Efthim, and Burns (1989); Bloom (1976); Brophy (1986b, 1987, 1988b); Brophy and Good (1986); Burns (1979); Dalton and Hannafin (1988); Darter and Phelps (1990); Dewalt and Rodwell (1988); Dillashaw and Okey (1983); Gillingham and Guthrie (1987); Good (1984); Guskey and Gates (1986); Johnson, G., Gersten, and Carnine (1987); Kinzie, Sullivan, and Berdel (1988); Rosenshine (1976, 1979, 1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986)

1.3.5 Teachers Use Validated Strategies to Help Build Students' Critical and Creative Thinking Skills.

Teachers:
a. Help students to understand that critical and creative thinking are important for success in our rapidly changing world.
b. Provide instruction in study skills, such as paraphrasing, outlining, developing cognitive maps, and using advance organizers.
c. Teach strategies for problem solving, decision making, exploration, classification, hypothesizing and provide students opportunities to practice and refine these skills.
d. Work with older students to develop metacognitive skills, so that they can examine their own thinking patterns and learn to make changes as needed.
e. Ask higher-order questions and give students generous amounts of time to respond.
f. Use instructional strategies such as probing, redirection, and reinforcement to improve the quality of student responses.
g. Incorporate computer-assisted instructional activities into building thinking skills such as verbal analogy, logical reasoning, induction/deduction, elaboration, and integration.
h. Maintain a supportive classroom environment in which students feel safe experimenting with new ideas and approaches.
i. May use specific thinking skill development programs and/or infuse thinking skill instruction into content-area lessons, since both approaches have been shown to be effective.

Bangert-Drowns and Bankert (1990); Barba and Merchant (1990); Baum (1990); Bransford, et al. (1986); Crump, Schlichter, and Palk (1988); Freseman (1990); Gall, et al. (1990); Haller, Child, and Walberg (1988); Hansler (1985); Herrnstein, et al. (1986); Horton and Ryba (1986); Hudgins and Edelman (1986); Kagan, D. M. (1988); Matthews (1989); MCREL (1985); Norris (1985); Pearson (1982); Pogrow (1988); Riding and Powell (1985, 1987); Ristow (1988); Robinson (1987); Snapp and Glover (1990); Sternberg and Bhana (1986); Tenenbaum (1986); Wong (1985)

1.3.6 Teachers Use Effective Questioning Techniques to Build Basic and Higher-Level Skills.

Teachers:
a. Make use of classroom questioning to engage student interaction and to monitor student understanding.
b. Structure questions so as to focus students' attention on key elements in the lesson.
c. Ask a combination of lower-cognitive (fact and recall) and higher-cognitive (open-ended and interpretive) questions to check students' understanding and stimulate their thinking during classroom recitations.
d. Ask lower-cognitive questions that most students will be able to answer correctly when helping students to acquire factual knowledge.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

e. Ask a majority of higher-cognitive questions (50 percent or more) of students above the primary grades during classroom recitations.
f. Allow generous amounts of "wait-time" when questioning students—at least three seconds for lower-cognitive questions and more for higher-cognitive ones.
g. Continue to interact with students whose initial responses are inaccurate or incomplete, probing their understanding and helping them to produce better answers.
h. Make certain that both faster and slower learners have opportunities to respond to higher cognitive questions and are given sufficient wait-time.

Atwood and Wilen (1991); Brophy (1986b, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Ciardiello (1986); Cotton (1989a); Gall (1984); Good (1984); Honea (1982); Hoxmeier (1986); Johnston, Markle, and Haley-Oliphant (1987); Redfield and Rousseau (1981); Riley (1986); Samson, et al. (1987); Slavin (1994a); Stevens (1985); Swift and Gooding (1983); Swift, Swift, and Gooding (1984); Tobin and Capie (1980, 1981); Winne (1979)

1.3.7 Teachers Integrate Workplace Readiness Skills into Content-Area Instruction.

Teachers:
a. Communicate to students of all age/grade levels that developing employability skills is important for everyone.
b. Focus on developing the higher-order skills required in the modern workplace—problem-solving and decision-making skills, learning strategies, and creative thinking.
c. Provide learning activities to foster the development of qualities such as dependability, positive attitude toward work, conscientiousness, cooperation, adaptability, and self-discipline.
d. Provide classroom environments for secondary students that replicate key features of real work settings.
e. Assign tasks like those carried out by people in real work settings.
f. Function as facilitators and coaches rather than lecturers or order givers, giving older students much of the responsibility for their own learning.
g. Base learning activities on students' learning needs and styles, rather than adhering rigidly to textbooks or lesson plans.
h. Teach the value of employability skills inductively, by having students experience how group projects are affected by the presence or absence of these skills.
i. Use work-based learning experiences to reinforce basic skills.
j. Select workplace problems to illustrate how basic academic skills are applied in real-world settings.
k. Demonstrate the relevance of learning material by showing how it relates to other courses and to workplace applications.
l. Organize the secondary curriculum around broad occupational themes/categories.

Beach (1982); Berryman (1988, 1991); Cotton (1993a); Evans and Burck (1992); Foster, D. E., Engels, and Wilson (1986); Gregson (1992); Gregson and Bettis (1991); Gregson and Trawinski (1991); Hamilton (1990); Hull (1993); Meyer and Newman (1988); Parnell (1994); Stasz (1990, 1993); Stemmer, Brown, and Smith (1992); Stone, et al. (1990); Stone-Ewing (1995); Voc. Ed. Weekly (1993); Wentling (1987)

1.4 TEACHER-STUDENT INTERACTIONS

1.4.1 Teachers Hold High Expectations for Student Learning.

Teachers:
a. Set high standards for learning and let students know they are all expected to meet them. They assure that standards are both challenging and attainable.
b. Expect *all* students to perform at a level needed to be successful at the next level of learning; they do not accept that some students will fail.

89 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

c. Hold students accountable for completing assignments, turning in work, and participating in classroom discussions.
d. Provide the time, instruction, and encouragement necessary to help lower achievers perform at acceptable levels. This includes giving them learning material as interesting and varied as that provided for other students, and communicating warmth and affection to them.
e. Monitor their own beliefs and behavior to make certain that high expectations are communicated to all students, regardless of gender, socioeconomic status, race, or other personal characteristics. Teachers avoid unreliable sources of information about students' learning potential, such as the biases of other teachers.
f. Emphasize that different students are good at different things and reinforce this by having them view each other's products and performances.

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bamburg (1994); Berliner (1979, 1985); Block (1983); Block and Burns (1976); Bloom (1976); Brookover, et al. (1979); Brophy (1983, 1987); Brophy and Good (1986); Cooper and Good (1983); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1989c); Edmonds (1979a,b); Gersten, Carnine, and Zoref (1986); Good (1982, 1987); Hawley, et al. (1984); Keneal, et al. (1991); Marshall and Weinstein (1985); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Patriarca and Kragt (1986); Porter and Brophy (1988); Pratton and Hales (1986); Rosenshine (1983); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Saracho (1991); Slavin (1994a); Stevens (1985); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Woolfolk and Brooks (1985)

1.4.2 Teachers Provide Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards to Promote Excellence.

Teachers:
a. Define excellence by objective standards, not by peer comparison. They establish systems for consistent recognition of students for academic achievement and excellent behavior.
b. Relate recognition and rewards to specific student achievements and use them judiciously. As with praise, teachers are careful not to use unmerited or random rewards in an attempt to control students' behavior.
c. Provide incentives and rewards appropriate to the developmental level of students, including symbolic, token, tangible, or activity rewards.
d. Make certain that all students know what they need to do to earn recognition and rewards. Rewards should be appealing to students, while remaining commensurate with their achievements, i.e., not too lavish.
e. Present some rewards publicly and others privately; some immediately and some delayed to teach persistence.
f. Make some rewards available to students on an individual basis, while allowing others to earned by groups of students—as in some cooperative learning structures.

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Brophy (1980, 1986a,b, 1987, 1988b); Brophy and Good (1986); Cameron and Pierce (1994); Canella (1986); Emmer and Evertson (1980, 1981a); Evertson (1981); Evertson, Anderson, and Anderson (1980); Gettinger (1983); Good (1984); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawley, et al. (1984); Lysakowski and Walberg (1981); Morgan (1984); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Rosswork (1977); Rutter, et al. (1979); Slavin (1980, 1984, 1988a, 1989a, 1991, 1994a)

1.4.3 Teachers Interact with Students in Positive, Caring Ways.

Teachers:
a. Pay attention to student interests, problems, and accomplishments in social interactions both in and out of the classroom.
b. Encourage student effort, focusing on the positive aspects of students' answers, products, and behavior.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

c. Communicate interest and caring to students both verbally and through such nonverbal means as giving undivided attention, maintaining eye contact, smiling, and nodding.
d. Encourage students to develop a sense of responsibility and self-reliance. They give older students, in particular, opportunities to take responsibility for school-related activities and to participate in making decisions about important school issues.
e. Share anecdotes and incidents from their experience as appropriate to build rapport and understanding with students.

Agne, Greenwood, and Miller (1994); Allen, J. D. (1986); Anderson, C. S. (1985); Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Cooper and Good (1983); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1992a); Doyle (1986); Edmonds (1979a,b); Emmer and Evertson (1980, 1981a); Glatthorn (1989); Good (1987); Good and Brophy (1984); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Hawkins, Doueck, and Lishner (1988); Kearns (1988); Kohn (1991); Marshall and Weinstein (1985); McDevitt, Lennon, and Kopriva (1991); Midgley, Feldlaufer, and Eccles (1989); Mills (1989); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Pecukonis (1990); Rutter, et al. (1979); Taylor, S. E. (1986-87); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994); Weinstein and Marshall (1984); Woolfolk and Brooks (1985)

1.5 EQUITY

1.5.1 Teachers Give High-Needs Students the Extra Time and Instruction They Need to Succeed.

Teachers:
a. Use approaches such as tutoring, continuous progress and cooperative learning with young children to reduce the incidence of later academic difficulties.
b. Monitor student learning carefully to maintain awareness of students having frequent academic difficulty; they note problems and arrange for help as needed.
c. Communicate high learning and behavioral expectations to high-needs students and hold them accountable for meeting classroom standards.
d. Provide high-needs students with instruction in study skills and in the kinds of learning strategies used by successful students (e.g., summarizing, questioning, predicting, etc.).
e. Give high-needs students additional learning time for priority objectives whenever possible; students spend this time in interactive learning activities with teachers, aides, or peer tutors.

Anderson, L. W. (1983); Bamburg (1994); Brophy (1986b, 1988); Brown, B. W., and Saks (1986); Cooper, Findlay, and Good (1982); Cooper and Tom (1984); Cotton (1989c, 1991b); Crawford (1989); Druian and Butler (1987); Gall, et al. (1990); Gettinger (1984, 1989); Good (1987); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Lumpkins, Parker, and Hall (1991); Madden, et al. (1993); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Seifert and Beck (1984); Slavin (1980, 1984, 1987b, 1988a,b, 1989a); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Slavin, Karweit, and Wasik (1994); Slavin and Madden (1989a,b); Stein, Leinhardt, and Bickel (1989); Waxman, et al. (1985)

1.5.2 Teachers Support the Social and Academic Resiliency of High-Needs Students.

Teachers:
a. Communicate warmth and encouragement to high-needs students, comparing their learning with the students' own past performance rather than making comparisons with other students.
b. Work together to assure that each high-needs student has an ongoing supportive relationship with at least one school staff member.
c. Create opportunities for these students to develop supportive peer relationships and serve as peer resources to one another through activities such as youth service, cooperative learning, and peer and cross-age tutoring.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

d. Teach problem-solving skills and provide opportunities for students to practice real-life application of these skills.
e. Help each student to develop an internal locus of control by calling attention to the relationship between individual effort and results.
f. Encourage family members and other key persons in the lives of high-needs students to continually express high expectations for their behavior and school achievement.
g. Encourage key people in these students' lives to involve them in making real and meaningful contributions to the family and community.

Benard (1993a,b); Glaser, et al. (1992); Grossman, et al. (1992); Kalkowski (1995); Linquanti (1992); Luthar (1991); Midgley, Feldlaufer, and Eccles (1988)

1.5.3 Teachers Promote Respect and Empathy Among Students of Different Socioeconomic and Cultural Backgrounds.

Teachers:
a. Work to ensure equity in learning opportunity and achievement for all socioeconomic and cultural groups.
b. Communicate positive regard for students of different groups by holding high expectations for all students and treating them equitably.
c. Provide multicultural education activities as an integral part of classroom learning.
d. Make use of culturally heterogeneous cooperative learning structures in which there is individual accountability and group recognition.
e. Provide learning activities designed to reduce prejudice and increase empathy among cultures, races, genders, socioeconomic levels, and other groups. These include use of print, video, and theatrical media which dramatize the unfairness of prejudice and present various groups in a positive light.
f. Teach critical thinking skills in relation to intercultural issues, e.g., they make students aware that prejudicial thinking is replete with fallacies of reasoning, such as overgeneralization.
g. Contribute to the development of students' self-esteem by treating them with warmth and respect and offering them opportunities for academic success.
h. Avoid using practices known to be detrimental to intercultural relations, such as long-term ability grouping and attempting to change attitudes through exhortation.

Allport (1954); Byrnes (1988); Cotton (1991a, 1992b); Davis (1985); DeVries, Edwards, and Slavin (1978); Gabelko (1988); Gallo (1989); Gimmestad and DeChiara (1982); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Mabbutt (1991); McGregor (1993); Moore (1988); Oakes (1985); Pate (1981, 1988); Roberts (1982); Rogers, Miller, and Hennigan (1981); Ruiz (1982); Slavin (1979a, 1985, 1987, 1988b, 1989a, 1990); Swadener (1988); Walberg and Genova (1983); Warring, Johnson, and Maruyama (1985)

1.6 ASSESSMENT

1.6.1 Teachers Monitor Student Progress Closely.

Teachers:
a. Monitor student learning regularly, both formally and informally.
b. Focus their monitoring efforts on early identification and referral of young children with learning difficulties.
c. Require that students be accountable for their academic work.
d. Carefully align classroom assessments of student performance with the written curriculum and actual instruction.
e. Are knowledgeable about assessment methodology and use this knowledge to select or prepare valid, reliable assessments.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

f. Use routine assessment procedures to check student progress. These include conducting recitations, circulating and checking students' work during seatwork periods, assigning and checking homework, conducting periodic reviews with students, administering tests, and reviewing student performance data.
g. Review assessment instruments and methods for cultural, gender, and other bias and make changes as needed.
h. Use assessment results not only to evaluate students, but also for instructional diagnosis, to find out if teaching methods are working, and to determine whether classroom conditions support student learning.
i. Set grading scales and mastery standards high to promote excellence.
j. Encourage parents to keep track of student progress.

Bain, Lintz, and Word (1989); Block, Efthim, and Burns (1989); Bloom (1974); Brookover (1979); Brophy and Good (1986); Cohen, S. A. (1994); Cohen, S. A., et al. (1989); Costa and Kallick (1992); Dillashaw and Okey (1983); Engman (1989); Evertson, et al. (1982, 1986); Fuchs and Fuchs (1986); Fuchs, Fuchs, and Tindall (1986); Good and Grouws (1979); Howell and McColhum-Gahley (1986); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Natriello (1987); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenshine (1983); Rosenshine and Stevens (1986); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Stiggins (1991); Tomic (1989); Walberg, Paschal, and Weinstein (1985)

1.6.2 Teachers Make Use of Alternative Assessments as well as Traditional Tests.

Teachers:
a. Participate in staff development activities that prepare them to develop rubrics, establish standards, and design tasks.
b. Communicate to students and parents that assessments involving performances and products are the best preparation for life outside of school.
c. Begin by using alternative assessments on a small scale. They recognize that the best assessments are developed over time and with repeated use.
d. Plan assessments as they plan instruction—not as an afterthought.
e. Develop assessments that have instructional value as well as assessing student learning.
f. Teach children the scoring systems that will be used to evaluate their work and allow them to practice using these systems for self- and peer assessment.
g. Secure input from older students for establishing performance criteria.
h. Involve students in peer assessment activities, such as peer editing.
i. Collect assessments used profitably by others and use or adapt these for their own classrooms.

Arter, et al. (1994); Belk and Calais (1993); Fuchs and Deno (1994); Goldberg (1995); Herman (1992); Lazzaro (1995); McTighe and Ferrara (1994); Schnitzer (1993); Shavelson and Baxter (1992); Sperling (1994); Stiggins (1994)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2. SCHOOL CHARACTERISTICS AND PRACTICES

The qualities of the school as a whole can either enhance or detract from the learning environment. Key factors in support of student success include efficient planning and clear goals, validated organization and management practices, strong leadership and continuous improvement, positive staff and student interactions, a commitment to educational equity, regular assessment, support programs, and positive relationships with parents and community members.

2.1 PLANNING AND LEARNING GOALS

2.1.1 Everyone in the School Community Emphasizes the Importance of Learning.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Have high expectations for student achievement; all students are expected to work hard to attain priority learning goals.
b. Continually express expectations for improvement of the instructional program.
c. Emphasize academic achievement when setting goals and school policies.
d. Develop mission statements, slogans, mottos, and displays that underscore the school's academic goals.
e. Focus on student learning considerations as the most important criteria for making decisions.

Andrews and Soder (1987); Armor, et al. (1976); Austin and Holowenzak (1985); Bamburg (1994); Bamburg and Andrews (1987, 1991); Berliner (1979); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Edmonds (1979a); Edmonds and Frederiksen (1979); Fullan (1994); Good (1987); Good and Brophy (1986); Hoy (1990); Keedy (1992); Larsen (1987); Levine (1990); Lezotte and Bancroft (1985); Little (1982); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1988); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Pavan and Reid (1994); Peng (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Shann (1990); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994); Weber (1971); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

2.1.2 Administrators and Teachers Base Curriculum Planning on Clear Goals and Objectives.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Define learning goals and objectives clearly and display them prominently. They use building curriculum—and district curriculum resources, when available—for instructional planning.
b. Establish clear relationships among learning goals, instructional activities, and student assessments and display these in written form.
c. Engage in collaborative curriculum planning and decision making, focusing on building continuity across grade levels and courses; teachers know where they fit in the curriculum.
d. Work with each other, the students, and the community to promote understanding of the curriculum and the priorities within it.
e. Conduct periodic curriculum alignment and review efforts to ensure congruence with school and district goals.

Behr and Bachelor (1981); Berliner (1985); Block (1983); Bossert (1985); Cohen, S. A. (1994); Corcoran (1985); Deal and Peterson (1993); DeBevoise (1984); Edmonds (1979a); Engman (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Good and Brophy (1986); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1992a); Larsen (1987); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Lezotte and Bancroft (1985); Peng (1987); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Sarason (1971); Schau and Scott (1984); Scott (1984); Stevens (1985); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2.1.3 Administrators and Teachers Integrate the Curriculum, as Appropriate.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Explore the feasibility of integrating traditional subject-area content around broad themes, and identify areas where this approach is appropriate.
b. Arrange time for teacher teams to work on integrating curriculum, plan instructional strategies, and develop assessments.
c. Make other resources available for use in integrated curriculum units in addition to textbooks.
d. Pursue curriculum integration gradually, so that staff can make adjustments, gain feelings of ownership, and evaluate the success of each effort.
e. As with any innovation, inform parents and community of the research and experience supporting curriculum integration and engage their support.

Aschbacher (1991); Brophy and Alleman (1991); Caine (1991); Friend (1985); Gehrke (1991); Greene (1991); Henderson and Landesman (1992); Herman (1992); Hough (1994); Ladewig (1987); Lake (1994); Levitan (1991); Martinez (1992); McCarthy and Still (1993); Meckler (1992); Slavin, et al. (1993); Vars (1987); Vye (1990); Willett (1992); Williams, D. (1991)

2.1.4 Administrators and Teachers Provide Computer Technology for Instructional Support and Workplace Simulation.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Receive training to enable them to use computer-assisted instruction effectively.
b. Use computer-assisted instruction as a supplement to—not a replacement for—traditional, teacher-directed instruction.
c. Provide computer activities that simulate workplace conditions and tasks to build employability skills for all students.
d. Make use of computers and word processing software to foster the development of writing skills.
e. Provide high-interest drill-and-practice programs to support learning, especially with students requiring skill remediation.
f. Provide computer-assisted instructional activities for chronically misbehaving students and students with negative attitudes toward traditional learning methods.

Bangert-Drowns (1985); Bangert-Drowns, Kulik, and Kulik (1985); Bahr and Rieth (1989); Bennett (1991); Bialo and Sivin (1990); Braun (1990); Capper and Copple (1985); Darter and Phelps (1990); Dickinson (1986); Ehman and Glen (1987); Fletcher, Hawley, and Piele (1990); Gore, et al. (1989); Keuper (1985); Kinnaman (1990); Kulik and Kulik (1987, 1991); Liao (1992); Mevarech and Rich (1985); Robertson (1987); Roblyer (1989); Rodrigues and Rodrigues (1986); Rupe (1986); Ryan (1991); Stennet (1985); Woodward, Carnine, and Gersten (1988)

2.1.5 Administrators and Teachers Include Workplace Preparation Among School Goals.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Recognize the importance of developing employability skills in all students, regardless of their postsecondary plans.
b. Include age-appropriate activities to develop workplace readiness skills at all levels, K-12.
c. Ensure that students develop the higher-order skills in demand in the modern workplace—problem-solving and decision-making skills, learning strategies, and creative thinking.
d. Give special emphasis to the development of qualities required for workplace success—dependability, positive attitude toward work, conscientiousness, cooperation, adaptability, and self-discipline.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

e. Provide, for secondary students, learning environments that replicate key features of real work settings.
f. Give older students tasks which approximate those performed by people in real work settings.
g. Ensure that teachers have considerable autonomy in establishing learning activities, classroom design, and instructional approaches.
h. Assist secondary students in preparing and updating their written career plans to identify their future educational and occupational directions.
I. Help students to reflect on their school- and community-based learning experiences.

Beach (1982); Berryman (1988; 1991); Carnevale, Gainer, and Meltzer (1988); Cotton (1993a); Foster, Engels, and Wilson (1986); Gregson (1992); Gregson and Bettis (1991); Gregson and Trawinski (1991); Lankard (1990); Packer (1992); Parnell (1994); Poole (1985); SCANS Report (1991, 1992); Stacey (1994); Starr (1990, 1993)

2.2 SCHOOL MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATION

2.2.1 A School-Based Management Team Makes Many of the Decisions Regarding School Operations.

Team members:
a. Have the support of the district to make school-level decisions, provided these are in keeping with legal mandates and district goals.
b. Are broadly representative, including supportive administrators, teachers, other school staff, parent and community members, and students.
c. Communicate to constituents what school-based management is and secure their support.
d. Receive district-sponsored training in legal requirements, school operations, and group process skills.
e. Assume decision-making responsibility gradually, i.e., in one governance area (curriculum, instruction, budget, etc.) at a time.
f. Function as a true decision-making body rather than merely an advisory one, e.g., the principal does not have veto power over team decisions.
g. Involve teacher participants in decision making about their areas of expertise (curriculum and instruction) and avoid involving them in relatively trivial administrative matters.
h. Receive recognition for the increased effort that school-based management requires of participants.

Arterbury and Hord (1991); Bachus (1992); Caldwell and Wood (1988); Cistone, Fernandez, and Tornillo (1989); Conley and Bacharach (1990); David (1989); Hord (1992b); Jackson and Crawford (1991); Levine (1991); Levine and Eubanks (1992); Louis and King (1993); Malen, Ogawa, and Kranz (1990a,b, 1991); Mojkowski and Fleming (1988); Odden and Wohlstetter (1995); Short and Greer (1993); Taylor and Levine (1991); White, P. A. (1989); Wohlstetter, Smyer, and Mohrman (1994)

2.2.2 Administrators and Teachers Group Students in Ways That Promote Effective Instruction.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Place students in heterogeneous groups for required subjects and courses; they avoid underplacement of students.
b. Make use of instructional aides and grouping strategies to keep the student/adult ratio low, especially during instruction aimed at priority objectives.
c. Provide in-class instruction in small groups for low achievers whenever possible to promote academic success and avoid the stigma often associated with pull-out classes.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

d. Make certain that ability groups, when used, are short term and that student placement is reviewed frequently for appropriateness.
e. Avoid the practice of long-term academic tracking, which research has shown to have negative effects on the achievement and attitudes of the majority of students.
f. Are aware of the many social and academic benefits of multiage (nongraded) grouping, especially for primary-level children, and at least explore the possibility of implementing this structure.

Abadzi (1984, 1985); Affleck, et al. (1988); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brown, K. S., and Martin (1989); California SDE (1977); Cohen, E. C. (1986); Cotton (1993b); Eames (1989); Evertson (1992); Gamoran (1987, 1992); Gamoran and Berends (1987); Garcia (1990); Gutierrez and Slavin (1992); Haller (1985); Hallinan (1984); Hawley, et al. (1984); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Miller, B. A. (1990); Oakes (1985, 1986a,b); Oakes, et al. (1990); Pavan (1992a,b); Peterson, P. L., Wilkinson, and Hallinan (1984); Schneider (1989); Slavin (1987a,b, 1993, 1994b); Slavin, et al. (1993); Sorenson and Hallinan (1986); Webb (1980); Winsler and Espinosa (1990)

2.2.3 Administrators and Teachers Assure That School Time is Use for Learning.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Schedule school events so as to avoid disruption of learning time.
b. Emphasize the importance of protecting learning time when interacting with each other and with parents and students.
c. Allocate school time for various subjects based on school and district goals and monitor time use to make certain allocations are followed.
d. Organize the school calendar to provide maximum learning time. They review potential new instructional programs and school procedures for their likely impact on learning time prior to adoption.
e. Keep unassigned time and time spent on noninstructional activities to a minimum during the school day; they keep loudspeaker announcements and other administrative intrusions brief and schedule them for minimal interference with instruction.
f. Ensure that the school day, classes, and other activities start and end on time.
g. Participate in inservice to improve their skills in making appropriate time allocations, managing students' behavior, and increasing student time on task.
h. Keep student pull-outs from regular classes to a minimum for either academic or nonacademic purposes, and monitor the amount of pull-out activity.
i. Provide extra learning time outside of regular school hours for students who need or want it.
j. Establish and enforce firm policies regarding tardies, absenteeism, and appropriate classroom behavior to maximize instructional time.

Anderson, L. W. (1983); Berliner and Cassanova (1989); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brophy (1988); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Evertson (1985); Fisher, et al. (1980); Fisher and Berliner (1985); Karweit (1984, 1985); Larsen (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Mazzarella (1984); Peng (1987); Sanford, Emmer, and Clements (1983); Sanford and Evertson (1983); Slavin and Madden (1989b); Stallings (1980, 1985b); Strother (1985); Wiley and Harnischfeger (1974)

2.2.4 Administrators and Teachers Establish and Enforce Clear, Consistent Discipline Policies.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Provide a written code of conduct specifying acceptable student behavior, discipline procedures, and consequences. They make certain that students, parents and all staff members know the code by providing initial trainings and periodic reviews of key features.
b. Work to create a warm, supportive school environment. The principal, in particular, is visible and personable in interactions with staff and students.

 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

c. Administer discipline procedures quickly following infractions, making sure that disciplinary action is consistent with the code and that all students are treated equitably. They take action on absenteeism and tardiness quickly—normally within a day.
d. Deliver sanctions that are commensurate with the offense committed.
e. Make certain that students understand why they are being disciplined, in terms of the code of conduct.
f. Carry out discipline in a neutral, matter-of-fact way, focusing on the student's behavior rather than personality or history.
g. Develop and use methods for providing positive reinforcement for appropriate behavior, particularly for those students with a history of behavior problems.
h. Assist students with behavior problems to develop social interaction, self-control, and anger management skills.
i. Avoid expulsions and out-of-school suspensions whenever possible, making use instead of in-school suspension accompanied by assistance and support.
j. Engage in problem solving with each other and with students to address discipline issues, focusing on causes rather than symptoms.
k. Strike agreements with parents about ways to reinforce school disciplinary procedures at home.
l. Adapt any commercial discipline programs used so that they match local circumstances and needs.
m. Develop and implement, as needed, projects to prevent violence and gang activity.
n. Engage in training activities to improve skills in prevention and remediation of violence and other discipline problems.

Bain, H. P., and Jacobs (1990); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Cantrell and Cantrell (1993); Corcoran (1985); Cotton (1990b); Doyle (1989); Duke (1989); Edmonds (1979a,b, 1982); Edmonds and Frederiksen (1979); Fenley, et al. (1993); Good and Brophy (1986); Gottfredson, D. C. (1987); Gottfredson, D. C., Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Hawley, et al. (1984); Lasley and Wayson (1982); Leach and Byrne (1986); Leming (1993); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Render, Padilla, and Krank (1989); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Short (1988); Staub (1990); Wayson and Lasley (1984); Weber (1971); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991)

2.2.5 Administrators and Teachers Provide a Pleasant Physical Environment for Teaching and Learning.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Arrange for physical facilities to be kept clean and reasonably attractive; damage is repaired immediately.
b. Arrange for hallways and classrooms to be cheerfully decorated with student products, seasonal artwork, posters depicting positive values and school spirit, etc.
c. Provide classroom, meeting, and storage space sufficient for teaching and learning, conferences, inservice activities, etc.
d. Secure staff and student input periodically on facilities needs—repair, replacement, refurbishing, temperature, cleanliness, etc.
e. Subdivide large facilities into smaller sections to facilitate communication and reduce isolation.

Anderson, C. S. (1985); Boyd (1992); Darder and Upshur (1992); Glatthorn (1989); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hess (1987); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Peng (1987); Rutter, et al. (1979); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Shann (1990); Teddlie, Kirby, and Stringfield (1989); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2.3 LEADERSHIP AND SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT

2.3.1 Leaders Undertake School Restructuring Efforts as Needed to Attain Agreed-upon Goals for Students.

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Review school operations in light of agreed-upon goals for student performance.
b. Work with school-based management team members to identify any needed changes (in organization, curriculum, instruction, scheduling, etc.) to support attainment of goals for students.
c. Identify kinds of staff development needed to enable school leaders and other personnel to bring about desired changes.
d. Study restructuring efforts conducted elsewhere for ideas and approaches to use or adapt.
e. Consider school contextual factors when undertaking restructuring efforts—factors such as availability of resources, nature of incentives and disincentives, linkages within the school, school goals and priorities, factions and stresses among the staff, current instructional practices, and legacy of previous innovations.

Fortune, Williams, and White (1992); Fullan (1993); Lee and Smith (1993); Leithwood (1994); Lewis (1989); McCarthy and Still (1993); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Prestine (1993); Prestine and Bowen (1993)

2.3.2 Strong Leadership Guides the Instructional Program.

Administrators and other instructional leaders:

a. Believe that all students can learn and that the school makes the difference between success and failure.
b. Emphasize learning as the most important reason for being in school; public speeches and writings emphasize the importance and value of high achievement.
c. Have a clear understanding of the school's mission and are able to state it in direct, concrete terms. They establish an instructional focus that unifies staff.
d. Seek, recruit and hire staff members who will support the school's mission and contribute to its effectiveness.
e. Know and can apply validated teaching and learning principles; they model effective teaching practices for staff as appropriate.
f. Know educational research, emphasize its importance, share it, and foster its use in problem solving.
g. Seek out innovative curricular programs, observe these, acquaint staff with them, and participate with staff in discussions about adopting or adapting them.
h. Set expectations for curriculum quality through the use of standards and guidelines. They periodically check the alignment of curriculum with instruction and assessment, establish curricular priorities, and monitor the implementation of curriculum.
i. Check student progress frequently, relying on explicit performance data. They make results public, and work with staff to set standards, use them as points of comparison, and address discrepancies.
j. Expect all staff to meet high instructional standards. They secure staff agreement on a schoolwide instructional model, make classroom visits to observe instruction, focus supervision activities on instructional improvement, and provide and monitor staff development activities.
k. Communicate the expectation that instructional programs will improve over time. They provide well-organized, systematic improvement strategies; give improvement activities high priority and visibility; and monitor implementation of new practices.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

l. Involve the full staff in planning implementation strategies. They set and enforce expectations for participation, ensure that others follow through on commitments, and rally support from the different constituencies in the school community.

Andrews and Soder (1987); Bamburg and Andrews (1991); Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Bossert (1988b); Brookover (1979b, 1981); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Brundage (1979); Cawelti (1987); Corbett, et al. (1984); Cohen, S. A. (1994); Cohen, S. A., et al. (1989); Crisci, et al. (1988); DeBevoise (1984); Druian and Butler (1987); Eberts and Stone (1988); Edmonds (1979a); Emrick (1977); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1994); Glasman (1984); Good and Brophy (1986); Krug (1992); Hallinger, Bickman, and Davis (1989); Hawley, et al. (1984); Heck (1992); High and Achilles (1986); Larsen (1987); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Louis and Miles (1989); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Ogawa and Hart (1985); Pavan and Reid (1991, 1994); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1987, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Schmitt, (1990); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971)

2.3.3 Administrators and Other Leaders Continually Strive to Improve Instructional Effectiveness.

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Expect that educational programs will be changed so that they work better; they are never complacent about student achievement.
b. Direct school improvement efforts at clearly defined student achievement and/or social behavior goals; they secure schoolwide and community understanding and agreement about the purpose of improvement efforts.
c. Work with staff and school-based management groups to develop improvement goals based on review of school performance data; the goals then drive planning and implementation.
d. Review programs and practices shown to be effective in other school settings for their potential in helping to meet school needs.
e. Specify clearly the roles and responsibilities for the various aspects of the school improvement effort.
f. Check implementation carefully and frequently, note and publicize progress, and modify activities to make things work better.
g. Secure and encumber resources to support improvement activities, acquire resources from many sources including the community, and make resource allocations based on instructional priorities.
h. Renew or redirect the improvement focus as goals are achieved, report and celebrate success, and work with staff to establish new goals.
i. Allow adequate time for innovations to become integrated into the life of the school, and provide ongoing support to the full staff during the implementation process.
j. Provide periodic events to acknowledge and celebrate successes and to renew interest and energy for continued school improvement work.

Bamburg and Andrews (1989, 1991); Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Bossert (1982, 1988); Boyd (1992); Brookover (1979b); Brundage (1979); David (1989); Deal and Peterson (1993); Edmonds (1979a, b); Emrick (1977); Everson, et al. (1986); Evertson (1986); Fullan (1992, 1994); Gall, et al. (1985); Good and Brophy (1985); Hallinger and Hausman (1993); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1990, 1992); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1981, 1982); Louis and King (1993); Louis and Miles (1989); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Oakes (1989); Pavan and Reid (1994); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sparks (1983, 1986); Stringfield and Teddlie (1988); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2.3.4 Administrators and Other Leaders Engage Staff in Professional Development and Collegial Learning Activities.

Administrators and other leaders:

a. Make resources available to support ongoing programs of professional development for staff.
b. Set aside time for staff development activities, with at least part of that time made available during the regular work day.
c. Solicit and use staff input for the content of professional development activities; staff must feel the activities are relevant to them in order to benefit.
d. Provide activities that enhance teacher's capabilities in the major areas of technical repertoire, reflective practice, application of research, and collaborative skills.
e. Review research findings to identify effective staff development approaches for improving student performance.
f. Recognize that adults, like children, have different learning styles and provide diverse kinds of activities in response to these differences.
g. Arrange for staff involvement in group staff development activities at the building and district levels.
h. Make certain that skill-building activities are delivered over time, so that staff have the opportunity to practice their new learnings and report outcomes.
i. Build into staff development activities the opportunity for participants to share ideas and concerns regarding the use of new programs and practices.
j. Provide or arrange for ongoing technical assistance for school staff as they pursue school improvement activities.
k. Provide follow-up activities to ensure that newly acquired knowledge and skills are applied in the classroom.
l. Make resources available for staff to participate in individual professional development activities to enhance job-related knowledge and skills.
m. Create structures for staff members to learn from one another through peer observation/feedback and other collegial learning activities.
n. Work to establish a norm of collegiality; communicate the expectation that staff members will routinely share ideas and work together to improve the instructional program.

Bamburg and Andrews (1991); Bennett (1987); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Butler (1989, 1992); Corcoran (1985); David (1989); Deal and Peterson (1993); Eubanks and Levine (1983); Everson, et al. (1986); Evertson (1986); Fullan (1992, 1994); Gage (1984); Gall, et al. (1984); Gall and Renchler (1985); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Joyce and Showers (1980); Joyce, Murphy, Showers, and Murphy (1989); Korinek, Schmid, and McAdams (1985); Levine, Levine, and Eubanks (1985); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982, 1986); Loucks-Horsley, et al. (1987); Louis and King (1993); Louis and Miles (1989); March, et al. (1993); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Oakes (1989); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Sparks (1983, 1986); Sparks and Loucks-Horsley (1990); Stevenson (1987); Wade (1985)

2.4 ADMINISTRATOR-TEACHER-STUDENT INTERACTIONS

2.4.1 Administrators Communicate High Expectations for Teacher Performance.

Administrators:

a. Promote a schoolwide belief that all students can be successful learners and work with teachers to meet the challenge of teaching them.
b. Negotiate individual professional growth goals with each teacher. They use written supervision and evaluation procedures, and all staff receive feedback on performance at least annually.
c. Use guidelines made in advance for conducting classroom observation. They provide feedback quickly, placing emphasis on improving instruction and increasing student achievement.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

d. Establish troubleshooting routines to help staff get quick resolution of instruction-related concerns.
e. Hold high expectations of themselves, assuming responsibility for student outcomes and making themselves visible and accessible to staff, students, parents, and community members.

Boyd (1992); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); DeBevoise (1984); Edmonds (1979a); Evertson (1986); Gaddy (1988); Gall and Renchler (1985); Good and Brophy (1986); Hallinger and Murphy (1985); Hord (1992a); Keedy (1992); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982, 1985); Levine (1990); Louis and King (1993); Louis and Miles (1989); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Murphy and Hallinger (1985, 1988); Pavan and Reid (1991, 1994); Porter and Brophy (1988); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Sparks (1983, 1986); Stevens (1985); Stringfield and Teddlie (1988); Tracz and Gibson (1986); Wade (1985)

2.4.2 Administrators and Other Leaders Provide Incentives, Recognition, and Rewards to Build Strong Staff Motivation.

Administrators and other leaders:
a. Recognize excellence in teaching, using school objectives and explicit criteria to make judgments. They include student achievement as an important criterion for determining teacher success.
b. Provide incentives and rewards to teachers who expand their knowledge and expertise by taking credit classes, applying for grants, or pursuing other professional development activities.
c. Conduct both formal and informal staff recognition, with at least some rewards made publicly.
d. Review incentive structures periodically to insure equity and effectiveness.

Anderson, C. S. (1985); Armor, et al. (1976); Block (1983); Boyd (1992); Brookover (1979); Brookover and Lezotte (1979); Fullan (1990, 1991); Good and Brophy (1986); Hawley, et al. (1984); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Little (1982); Louis and Miles (1989); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Oakes (1989); Purkey and Smith (1983); Rosenholtz (1985, 1989a,b); Vincenzi and Ayrer (1985); Wade (1985); Wilson and Corcoran (1987)

2.4.3 Administrators and Teachers Communicate High Expectations to Students and Recognize Excellent Performance on a Schoolwide Basis.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Communicate warmth and caring to all students by learning their names and something about their strengths, interests, and needs.
b. Exhibit warmth and caring for each other in the presence of students to provide a model for them.
c. Communicate to students that they are important and valued through providing activities to develop good health habits and self-esteem, as well as prevention activities regarding dropping out, pregnancy, drugs, and violence.
d. Recognize and reward excellence in achievement and behavior. They ensure that requirements for awards are clear, that explicit procedures are used, and that evaluations are based on standards rather than comparisons with peers.
e. Provide opportunities for all students to excel in their areas of strength and receive recognition.
f. Match incentives and rewards to student developmental levels, ensuring that they are meaningful to recipients and structured to build persistence of effort and intrinsic motivation.
g. Allow older students considerable opportunity to manage their own learning and provide input into school policies and operations.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Amabile, Hennessy, and Grossman (1987); Anderson, C. S. (1985); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Boyd (1992); Cantrell and Cantrell (1993); Cotton (1989c, 1990a, 1991b); DeBevoise (1984); Dryfoos (1990); Duke (1989); Fenley, et al. (1993); Gottfredson, D. C., and Gottfredson (1989); Gottfredson, D. C., Gottfredson, and Hybl (1993); Gottfried and Gottfried (1991); Kearns (1988); Keedy (1992); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Murphy and Hallinger (1985); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Shann (1990); Stiller and Ryan (1992); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991); Woods (1995)

2.5 EQUITY

2.5.1 Administrators and Teachers Provide Programs and Support to Help High-Needs Students Achieve School Success.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Focus on prevention of learning problems rather than remediation. Prevention programs featuring tutoring and/or small group instruction in reading are provided for young children.
b. Emphasize exploration, language development, and play in programs for pre-schoolers; kindergarten programs feature language and prereading skills using structured, comprehensive approaches.
c. Place high-needs students in comprehensive programs featuring detailed teachers' manuals, curriculum materials, lesson guides, and other support materials; they assure that these students are offered systematic alternatives to traditional instruction.
d. Place high-needs students in small classes (22 or fewer students) whenever possible.
e. Use proven methods such as continuous progress and cooperative learning to promote these students' learning success.
f. Carefully coordinate programs and activities for high-needs students (e.g., Chapter 1) with regular classroom activities.
g. Provide high-needs students instruction in test-taking skills and provide them activities to reduce test-taking anxiety.
h. Provide alternative learning arrangements which engage the special interests of older students (e.g., "school-within-a-school," off-campus activities).
i. Provide programs for older students which incorporate validated approaches such as peer, cross-age and volunteer tutoring and computer-assisted instruction.
j. Avoid retention in grade until all other alternatives have been considered and found inadequate.
k. Use pull-out programs judiciously, if at all, assuring that they are intensive, brief, and designed to catch students up with their peers quickly and return them to regular classrooms—not to support them indefinitely.
l. Use findings from ongoing monitoring efforts to adapt instruction to students' individual needs.

Allington and Johnston (1989); Bain and Jacobs (1990); Becker (1987); Brophy (1982); Chall and Snow (1988); Cotton (1989c); Crawford (1989); Cuban (1989); Druian and Butler (1987); Gall, et al. (1990); Glaser, et al. (1992); Gottfredson, G. D. (1988); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Honig (1989); Knapp, Turnbull, and Shields (1990); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Levine, Levine, and Eubanks (1987); Madden, et al. (1993); McPartland and Slavin (1990); NCRVE (1989); Nye, et al. (1992); Robinson (1990); Rowan and Guthrie (1989); Slavin (1987b, 1989a, 1994); Slavin and Madden (1989); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Slavin, Karweit, and Wasik (1994); Stein, Leinhardt, and Bickel (1989); Wasik and Slavin (1994); Wheelock and Dorman (1988)

2.5.2 Administrators and Teachers Work to Achieve Equity in Learning Opportunities and Outcomes.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Make equitable distribution of achievement and other student outcomes a clearly stated and vigorously pursued school goal.

 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

b. Disaggregate achievement and behavioral data (by race, gender, socioeconomic level, etc.) to achieve clear understanding of how students of different groups are performing.
c. Gather information on ways to meet the needs of underserved groups.
d. Implement practices identified by research as promoting the achievement of high-needs groups (cited throughout this document).

Allen and Tadlock (1987); Arcia and Gallagher (1992); Baker (1992); Dreeben (1987); Epstein and Maciver (1992); Lee and Smith (1993); Marchant (1990); Martin-McCormick, et al. (1985); Moore (1988); Murphy and Hallinger (1989); Polanen (1991); Rumberger and Douglas (1992)

2.5.3 Administrators and Teachers Work to Establish and Maintain Positive Relationships Among People of Different Socioeconomic and Cultural Backgrounds.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Model harmonious intercultural relationships among themselves. Administrators attempt to recruit, hire, and retain staff representing different cultural backgrounds, especially in culturally diverse settings.
b. Promote activities which allow staff and students to benefit from contact with those who are socioeconomically or culturally different from themselves. These include extracurricular activities in which people have the opportunity to get to know one another as individuals and advance personal or group goals.
c. Communicate positive regard for students of different socioeconomic and cultural groups by holding high expectations for all students and treating them equitably.
d. Assure that efforts to increase intergroup harmony include attention to cross-gender relationships. They communicate high expectations to boys and girls taking nontraditional courses and take a firm stand against sexual harrassment.
e. Contribute to the development of students' self-esteem through treating them with warmth and respect and offering them opportunities for academic success.
f. Make it clear to students that demeaning statements, jokes, and graffiti related to gender, culture, race, and so on, are not acceptable.
g. Avoid the use of practices known to be detrimental to intergroup relations, e.g., academic tracking, communicating differential expectations of students based on cultural group, gender, or others factor unrelated to learning ability.
h. Review curricular materials periodically to assure freedom from gender, racial, ethnic, or other biases.

Burstein (1989); Byrnes (1988); Cotton (1991b, 1992a, 1993b); Foster, L. A. (1989); Gallo (1989); Garcia, J., Powell, and Sanchez (1990); Gay (1988); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Mabbutt (1991); Oakes (1985); Parrenas and Parrenas (1990); Pate (1981, 1988); Peck, C. A., Donaldson, and Pezzoli (1990); Rich (1987); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Sanders and Wiseman (1990); Schwarzwald, Fridel, and Hoffman (1985); Shann (1990); Walsh (1988)

2.5.4 Administrators and Teachers Provide Multicultural Education Activities as an Integral Part of School Life.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Integrate multicultural activities fully into the school curriculum, rather than restricting them to one-shot or culture-of-the-month sessions.
b. Involve all students in multicultural activities—not just those students belonging to minority cultural groups.
c. Make multicultural activities a norm from the beginning of children's school experience.
d. Communicate respect for cultural plurality by recognizing and responding to culturally based differences in learning style.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

e. Access and use the training and materials needed to deliver high-quality multicultural education activities; administrators provide ongoing support.

Byrnes and Kiger (1987); Campbell and Farrell (1985); Cotton (1993b); Darder and Upshur (1992); Garcia, J., Powell, and Sanchez (1990); Gimmestad and DeChiara (1982); Gottfredson, Nettles, and McHugh (1992); Grant, Sleeter, and Anderson (1986); Hart and Lumsden (1989); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Lomotey (1989); Merrick (1988); Pate (1981, 1988); Pine and Hilliard (1990); Rich (1987); Swisher (1990); Valverde (1988)

2.5.5 Administrators and Teachers Provide Challenging Academic Content and English Language Skills for Language Minority Students.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Offer language minority students a strong academic core program, like that provided for other students.
b. Identify and review promising practices for language-minority students.
c. Conduct assessment of English and native language proficiency as students enroll in the school and periodically thereafter.
d. Provide non-English-speaking (NES) students intensive English-as-a-Second Language instruction.
e. Provide NES students instruction in their native languages for their core classes whenever possible. If this is not feasible, they provide native-language materials and, where possible, tutoring in their native languages.
f. Provide limited-English-proficient (LEP) students a combination of instruction in their native languages and instruction in English.
g. Engage volunteer tutors to help students to acquire English language literacy.
h. Group students heterogeneously by ability and language so that they can learn from one another.

Ascher (1985); ASCD Panel (1987); Collier (1992); Cummins (1986); Darder and Upshur (1992); Fillmore and Valadez (1986); Garcia, E. E. (1988, 1990); Lucas, Henz, and Donato (1990); National Hispanic Commission (1984); Ramirez, Yuen, and Ramey (1991); Reyes (1992); Saldate, Mishra, and Medina (1985); So (1987); Tikunoff (1985); Valadez and Gregoire (1989)

2.6 ASSESSMENT

2.6.1 Administrators and Other Building Leaders Monitor Student Learning Progress Closely.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Engage in professional development activities to build assessment skills and evaluate the quality of assessment methods and data.
b. Collect and review performance data to ensure early identification and treatment of young children with learning difficulties.
c. Review test results, grade reports, attendance records, and other materials to spot potential problems, and make changes in instructional programs and school procedures to meet identified needs.
d. Review assessment instruments and methods for cultural, gender, or other bias and make changes as needed.
e. Make summaries of student performance available to all staff, who then assist in developing action alternatives. They also make periodic reports to parents and community members.
f. Coordinate assessment activities so that district, school, and classroom efforts work together and duplication of effort is minimized. They review assessment methods to ensure alignment with curriculum and instruction.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

g. Establish and use procedures for collecting, summarizing, and reporting student achievement information. They establish and periodically update individual student records and use them to make group summaries and review them for trends.
h. Include assessment of school climate as part of assessment of student performance.
i. Use data from periodic assessment reviews when conducting curriculum reviews.

Block (1983); Blum and Butler (1985); Bossert (1985); Brookover (1979); Cawelti (1987); Cohen, S. A. (1991, 1994); Cohen, S. A., et al. (1989); Corcoran (1985); Costa and Kallick (1992); Edmonds (1979a); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1992); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Glasman (1984); Hawley, et al. (1984); Hord (1992a); Leithwood and Montgomery (1982); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Louis and Miles (1989); Madden, Lawson, and Sweet (1976); Mortimore and Sammons (1987); Mortimore, et al. (1988); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Slavin, Karweit, and Madden (1989); Stiggins (1991); Venezky and Winfield (1979); Weber (1971); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

2.6.2 Administrators and Other Building Leaders Develop and Use Alternative Assessments.

Administrators and other leaders:
a. Engage schoolwide and community support for increased use of alternative assessments.
b. Ensure that alternative assessments align with curriculum and instruction.
c. Encourage teachers to incorporate alternative assessment practices in their classrooms.
d. Arrange for staff development activities to build alternative assessment skills, such as developing rubrics, establishing standards, designing performance tasks, and managing portfolio assessments.
e. Work with staff to systematize methods for collecting and reporting information produced by alternative assessments.
f. Collect and make available alternative assessment resources developed and used in other settings.

Baker (1992); Belk and Calais (1993); Calfee and Perfumo (1993); Costa and Kallick (1992); Haas (1990); Herman (1992); Hodges (1992); McMullen (1993); Newell (1992); Rafferty (1993); Shavelson and Baxter (1992); Shepard (1989); Telese (1993); Wiggins (1992)

2.7 SPECIAL PROGRAMS

2.7.1 Administrators and Teachers Identify Dropout-Prone Students and Implement Activities to Keep Them in School.[1]

Administrators and teachers:
a. Explore the possibility of housing dropout-prevention services in settings outside of schools.
b. Implement flexible programming and scheduling to accommodate students who are parents or who work during school hours.
c. Implement—or establish links with—programs to help dropout-prone students with school-to-work transitions.
d. Form partnerships with businesses in the community and promote community-based learning.
e. Secure input from dropout-prone students for designing dropout prevention/reduction activities.

[1] Effective practices for assisting dropout-prone students are much the same as those for supporting any high-needs student. The functions listed in this section are those additional practices with particular relevance to reducing the incidence of dropping out at the secondary level.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

f. Provide students with learning activities that have real-world applications.

Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Bickel, Bond, and LeMahieu (1986); Dryfoos (1990); Glaser, et al. (1992); Hergert (1991); Mayer (1993); Orr (1987); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Peck, N., Law, and Mills (1987); Presson and Bottoms (1992); Wehlage (1991); Williams, S. B. (1987); Woods (1995)

2.7.2 Administrators and Teachers Use Validated Practices for Tobacco, Alcohol, and Drug Prevention.

Administrators and teachers:

a. Begin prevention activities with students in the primary grades and continue them through high school. Programs for young children focus on positive self-regard and making healthy choices; those for older children include drug-specific activities.
b. Provide activities that move beyond giving information to influencing attitudes and behavior.
c. Use multiple strategies, including provision of accurate drug-related information in combination with training in general life skills, "refusal skills," understanding and resisting media pressure, and positive alternatives to drug use.
d. Incorporate at least some peer-led activities into prevention programs.
e. Provide periodic "booster" sessions after initial instruction, recapping major points and offering opportunity for discussion and role-playing.
f. Target some prevention activities to specific, high-risk groups—inner-city youth, girls, gay and lesbian youth, and emotionally disturbed and learning disabled students.
g. Focus more on short-term, personally meaningful consequences of substance use—bad breath from smoking, loss of driver's license, etc.—than on long-term health risks.
h. Know that "scare tactics" do not work and avoid using them.
i. Set and enforce clear policies regarding drug possession, use, or sale.
j. Provide aftercare support for students who have received alcohol or drug treatment or are involved in smoking cessation.
k. Enlist the support of parents and community members in designing and reinforcing the school's prevention program.
l. Collaborate with community agencies and volunteers to provide drug-free athletic and other activities for students.

Austin (1994); Bangert-Drowns (1988); Benard, Fafoglia, and Perone (1987); Cotton (1990a); DeJong (1987); Ellickson and Robyn (1987); Ertle (1994); Glynn (1983); Gold, Gold, and Carpino (1989); Goodstadt (1986); Harkin (1987); Johnson, E. M., et al. (1988); Kim, McLeod, and Palmgren (1989); Oei and Fea (1987); Pearish (1988); Polich, et al. (1984); Randall (1989); Schaps, et al. (1986); Singer and Garcia (1988); USDE (1992, n.d.); USDHHS (1987)

2.7.3 School Leaders and Staff Collaborate with Community Agencies to Support Families with Urgent Health and/or Social Service Needs.

School leaders and staff:

a. Learn about the array of medical and social service providers in the community and how to access them.
b. Learn about models for school-community collaboration for needy families that have been implemented in other settings.
c. Work with health and social service agencies to coordinate the delivery of services to children and families. Whether or not the school is the entry point for families to seek services is a matter of local preference.
d. Assist needy families to access appropriate health and social service facilities and providers in the community.

 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

e. Identify needy children and families early in the children's school experience and work with community agencies on prevention and intervention activities.
f. Engage in true collaboration with community agencies by, for example, providing office space for a social service provider whose salary is paid by an external agency.

Ascher (1988, 1990); Bain and Herman (1989); Cohen, D. L. (1989); Comer (1986, 1988); Cotton (1992c); Cuban (1989); Fillmore and Valadez (1986); Gursky (1990); Guthrie and Guthrie (1991); Hodgkinson (1991); Madden, et al. (1993); McCurdy (1990); McPartland and Slavin (1990); Oakes (1987); Pollard (1990a,b,c); Sylvester (1990)

2.8 PARENT AND COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

2.8.1 Administrators and Teachers Involve Parents and Community Members in Supporting the Instructional Program.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Communicate repeatedly to parents that their involvement can greatly enhance their children's school performance, regardless of their own level of education.
b. Offer parents several different options for their involvement, e.g., tutoring their children at home, assisting in classrooms, participating in parent-teacher conferences, etc.
c. Strongly encourage parents to become involved in activities that support the instructional program.
d. Provide parents with information and techniques for helping students learn (e.g., training sessions, handbooks, make-and-take workshops, etc.).
e. Establish and maintain regular, frequent home-school communications. This includes providing parents with information about student progress and calling attention to any areas of difficulty.
f. Involve community members in schoolwide and classroom activities, giving presentations, serving as information resources, functioning as the audience for students' published writings, etc.

Armor, et al. (1976); Becher (1984); Block (1983); Brookover (1979); Cotton (1991b); Cotton and Wikelund (1989); Griswold, Cotton, and Hansen (1986); Gursky (1990); Hawley, et al. (1984); Henderson (1987); Levine and Stark (1981, 1982); Sattes (1985); Stevens (1985); Tangri and Moles (1987); Walberg, Bole, and Waxman (1980); Walson, Brown, and Swick (1983)

2.8.2 Administrators and Teachers Involve Parents and Community Members in School Governance.

Administrators and teachers:
a. Develop written policies which legitimize the importance of parent involvement and provide ongoing support to parent involvement efforts.
b. Communicate clearly to parents the procedures for involvement and use the procedures consistently.
c. Engage parent and community participation on school-based management teams.
d. Conduct vigorous outreach activities—especially in culturally diverse school settings—to involve parent and community representatives from all cultural groups in the community.
e. Make special efforts to involve the parents of disadvantaged, racial minority, and language minority students, who are often underrepresented among parents involved in the schools.
f. Work with cultural minority parents and community members to help children cope with any differences in norms noted between the home and the school.
g. Involve parents and community members in decision making regarding school governance and school improvement efforts.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

h. Monitor and evaluate parent/community involvement activities and continually work to keep participation effective.

i. Publish indicators of school quality and provide them to parents and community members periodically to foster communication and stimulate public action.

j. Involve business, industry, and labor in helping to identify important learning outcomes and in providing opportunities to apply school learnings in workplace settings.

Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Becher (1984); Boyd (1992); Cotton and Wikelund (1990); David (1989); Glaser, et al. (1992); Grobe (1993); McCarthy and Still (1993); Murphy (1988); New York SDE (1974); Pavan and Reid (1994); Sammons, Hillman, and Mortimore (1994); Stacey (1994); Stiller and Ryan (1992); Wang, Haertel, and Walberg (1993-1994); Williams and Chavkin (1989); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3. DISTRICT CHARACTERISTICS AND PRACTICES

The district supports and monitors efforts toward improved student learning, delegating much of the responsibility for operations to the individual schools. Leadership and training in curriculum, instruction and assessment, together with positive district-school interactions, create a climate conducive to successful teaching and learning.

3.1 LEADERSHIP AND PLANNING

3.1.1 District Leaders and Staff Hold and Communicate High Expectations for the Entire School System.

District leaders and staff:

a. Believe that all students can learn and that district educators have considerable influence on the level of student success. They communicate to all constituents that learning is the most important purpose of schooling.
b. Establish and protect goals and priorities for improvement. They make goals and priorities highly visible throughout the school community, particularly through efforts of the superintendent. Goals focus on improving student performance.
c. Work with one another and with school personnel for the benefit of students; they review all proposals for action in terms of their potential effect on students.
d. Establish plans and activities that focus on improving instructional effectiveness, and communicate the expectation that instructional programs will be improved over time.
e. Review recruitment, selection, and promotion policies periodically to assure that creative, innovative building administrators are hired and retained.
f. Make use of proven practices to recruit and retain excellent teachers, including teacher mentoring, rich inservice opportunities, and hiring members of cultural minorities, particularly in culturally diverse settings.
g. Establish and maintain good communication with the school board regarding progress on school improvement plans.

Boone (1992); Corbett and Wilson (1992); Everson, et al. (1986); Hallinger and Hausman (1993); Hallinger, Bickman, and Davis (1989); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Lomotey (1989); Louis and Miles (1989); Miller, Smey-Richman, and Woods-Houston (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Pine and Hilliard (1990); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

3.1.2 District Leaders and Staff Establish Policies and Procedures that Support Excellence and Equity in Student Performance.

District leaders and staff:

a. Hold and communicate the conviction that all children can be successful learners; those in culturally diverse districts regard their diversity as a strength.
b. Review district policies periodically to determine the effect they have on student performance. They strengthen policies as needed to increase support for specific district goals and for improving student performance and equity.
c. Establish policies and procedures that focus on improving student performance and require ongoing improvement efforts at every level in the district. They establish guidelines that provide a framework for action, rather than mandating specific steps.
d. Establish policies which foster the development of clear goals in each school building and work with school staffs to translate these into measurable results.
e. Encourage and support school-based management. They share decision making regarding budget, staffing, and curriculum with school leaders.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

f. Require schools to generate action plans for improvement and carry them out. District administrators communicate the expectation that building principals serve as instructional leaders.
g. Establish and enforce expectations for participation in improvement efforts; building administrators are included in district planning activities.
h. Review regulations and requirements governing construction, remodeling and maintenance of school facilities to ensure that optimal physical environments are provided for teaching and learning.
i. Use their knowledge of research to guide policy development and school monitoring. They avoid (or discontinue) the use of district or school practices that conflict with the findings of well-designed research.

Biester, et al. (1983); David (1989); Dentler (1994); Everson, et al. (1986); Fullan (1993); Jackson and Crawford (1991); Jacobson (1988); Levine (1990); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Libler (1992); Murphy, et al. (1987); Paredes and Frazer (1992); Peterson, Murphy, and Hallinger (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Wilson and Corcoran (1988); Wohlstetter, Smyer, and Mohrman (1994)

3.2 CURRICULUM

3.2.1 District Leaders and Staff Conduct Careful Curriculum Planning to Ensure Continuity.

District leaders and staff:
a. Establish frameworks, guidelines, and quality standards to unify curriculum planning districtwide. They ensure that curriculum and instructional planning is consistent at the district, school, and classroom levels.
b. Work with schools to identify a limited number of priority objectives to clarify what students should learn. They sequence the objectives by grade level; review them for technical quality, specificity, and clarity; and target them for students by developmental level.
c. Identify learning materials, available space, and special facilities, staff and other instructional resources and catalogue them by objective or goal area.
d. Match resources to learning objectives and student developmental levels and check them for accuracy and alignment. They also identify validated instructional strategies, especially for high-priority objectives.
e. Conduct districtwide curriculum alignment and review efforts to ensure high quality of instruction and consistency across schools.
f. Provide direct support for building and classroom curriculum efforts; superintendents, in particular, take an active role in collaborating with schools on curriculum and instruction.
g. Provide support for integration of traditional subject areas, including consultation assistance, planning time, resources, and training.

Behr and Bachelor (1981); Corbett and Wilson (1992); David (1989); Denham and Lieberman (1980); Everson, et al. (1986); Hord and Huling-Austin (1987); Miller, R., et al. (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Valadez and Gregoire (1989); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3.3 DISTRICT-SCHOOL INTERACTIONS

3.3.1 District Leaders and Staff Delegate Considerable Decision-Making Authority to Schools.

District leaders and staff:

a. Work with schools to establish broadly representative school-based management teams that draw their membership from administrators, teachers, students, non-certified staff, parents, and community members.
b. Make themselves available to provide training, research-based information, and on-site assistance to help schools to implement school-based management.
c. Provide clear guidelines to school teams about their role and the extent of their authority, information about school operations and budgets, and skills training in group processes such as decision making and conflict resolution.
d. Provide resources, such as time and financial support for planning and carrying out team activities.
e. Ensure that team members have genuine decision-making power.
f. Increase schools' latitude for decision making through helping them to have state and local regulations waived as appropriate.
g. Involve teacher union representatives in discussions of school-based management, which increases their willingness to be flexible about contract constraints.
h. Assist schools to evaluate and modify their school-based management structures based on continuous review of program activities and their effects.

Arterbury and Hord (1991); Caldwell and Wood (1988); Ceperley (1991); David (1989); David and Peterson (1984); Davidson, B. M. (1993); Duttweiler (1990); English (1989); Fullan (1993); Hall (1992); Henderson and Marburger (1990); Hord (1992b); Levine and Eubanks (1989); Lewis (1989); Libler (1992); Malen and Ogawa (1988); Malen, Ogawa, and Kranz (1990a,b); Mojkowski and Fleming (1988); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Mutchler (1989); Odden and Wohlstetter (1995); White, P. A. (1989)

3.3.2 District Leaders and Staff Encourage, Support, and Monitor School Improvement Efforts.

District leaders and staff:

a. Delegate much of the responsibility for school improvement to principals and school site management groups, while at the same time providing guidance and support for school improvement efforts.
b. Acquaint site management groups with promising practices from inside and outside the district, encourage their use, and work with building staffs to implement practices selected.
c. Monitor implementation of policies and procedures in individual schools, providing advice, clarifications, technical feedback, and support services. They pay particular attention to the progress of improvement efforts.
d. Assist local schools in their improvement efforts by providing consultation, materials development, and training assistance as requested by building personnel.
e. Establish a resource pool for building-level improvement projects. Departmental budgets include resource items specifically related to the attainment of district goals and priorities.
f. Provide principals and school staffs ongoing programs of staff development focused on strengthening instructional leadership skills, and strongly encourage them to pursue other professional development activities.
g. Protect schools from political or economic turbulence which might disrupt classroom instruction.

Berman and McLaughlin (1979); Biester, et al. (1984); Boone (1992); Corbett and Wilson (1992); David (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Gersten, Carnine, and Zoref (1986); Hord (1992); Huberman

112 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

and Miles (1984a); Jackson and Crawford (1991); LaRocque and Coleman (1988); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Levine and Stark (1982); Louis and Miles (1989); Miller, R., et al. (1987); Murphy, et al. (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1993); Pajak and Glickman (1987); Peterson, Murphy, and Hallinger (1987); Purkey and Smith (1983); Schlechty (1985); Stringfield (1995); Wilson and Corcoran (1988)

3.3.3 District Leaders Recognize and Reward Excellence.

District leaders:

a. Use clear, negotiated criteria for supervision and evaluation of building administrators. Superintendents personally supervise and evaluate principals whenever possible.
b. Establish award programs for schools, administrators, teachers and students and take a visible role in recognizing excellence. District award programs complement school award programs.
c. Base awards on contributions staff have made to improving student performance. They use agreed-upon criteria for determining award recipients, rather than comparison to peers.
d. Make certain that district monitoring of school operations and improvement efforts is accompanied by recognition of successes.

David (1989); Everson, et al. (1986); Louis and Miles (1989); Miller, R., et al. (1987); Murphy and Hallinger (1988); Murphy and Peterson (1985); Murphy, et al. (1987); Odell and Ferraro (1992); Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran (1988)

3.3.4 District Leaders Assist Schools to Carry Out Prevention Activities and to Support High-Needs Students and Families to Access Needed Services.

District leaders:

a. Work with schools to develop and implement firm discipline policies.
b. Help school staff to create positive climates that can help reduce the incidence of illegal and/or disruptive behavior.
c. Arrange training for school staff in developing and implementing prevention programs for dropout, pregnancy, drugs, gangs, and violence.
d. Stand behind schools as they enforce policies regarding illegal and/or disruptive activities.
e. Assist schools in identifying and building linkages with social service and health agencies to support high-needs students and their families.
f. Help schools to identify appropriate placements for students who are not able to function well in the regular school environment, e.g., school-within-a-school.

Baecher, Cicchelli, and Baratta (1989); Barnes (1984); Benard (1991, 1993); Cohen, D. L. (1989); Cotton (1990a, 1992c); Driscoll (1990); Fenley, et al. (1993); Murray and Mess (1986); Sylvester (1990); Wilson-Brewer, et al. (1991); Woods (1995)

3.4 ASSESSMENT

3.4.1 District Leaders and Staff Monitor Student Progress Regularly.

District leaders and staff:

a. Collect and summarize information about student performance on a regular basis, identify areas of strength and weakness, and prepare and share reports throughout and community, giving special emphasis to priority goals and objectives.
b. Coordinate assessment efforts to ensure quality, avoid duplication of effort, and minimize disruption of classroom instruction.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

c. Check alignment among tests, curriculum, and instruction regularly and work with schools to improve it.
d. Conduct district-level assessments, with major tests announced well in advance to facilitate building and classroom scheduling. They establish and use specific routines for scoring, storing, reporting, and analyzing results, and report results quickly.
e. Use assessment results to evaluate programs and target areas for improvement.
f. Provide direct support for building- and classroom-level assessment efforts.

Behr and Bachelor (1981); Everson, et al. (1986); Hord (1992); Hord and Huling-Austin (1986); Levine and Lezotte (1990); Levine and Stark (1982); Murphy and Hallinger (1986, 1988); Murphy, et al. (1987); Pajak and Glickman (1987)

3.4.2 District Leaders and Staff Support Schools' Development and Use of Alternative Assessments.

District leaders and staff:
a. Make district support of alternative assessment practices known throughout the district and its community.
b. Provide staff development for building skills needed for designing, administering, and scoring alternative assessments.
c. Develop and maintain a districtwide "tool kit" of exemplary tasks, task templates, and design criteria for tasks.

Baker (1992); Belk and Calais (1993); Wiggins (1992)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Anderson, L. W. "Learning Time and Educational Effectiveness." *NASSP Curriculum Report* 10/2 (December 1980) (ED 210 780).

Anderson, L. W. "Policy Implications of Research on School Time." *The School Administrator* 40/11 (December 1983): 25-28.

Anderson, L. W. "Time and Timing." In *Perspectives on Instructional Time*, edited by C. W. Fisher and D. C. Berliner. New York: Longman, 1985.

Anderson, L. W., and Scott, C. "The Relationship Among Teaching Methods, Student Characteristics, and Student Involvement in Learning." *Journal of Teacher Education* 29/3 (May/June 1978): 52-57.

Anderson, R. H., and Pavan, B. N. *Nongradedness: Helping It to Happen*. Lancaster, PA: Technomic Publishing Company, Inc., 1992.

Anderson, R. N.; Greene, M. L.; and Loewen, P. S. "Relationships Among Teachers' and Students' Thinking Skills, Sense of Efficacy, and Student Achievement." *The Alberta Journal of Educational Research* 24/2 (June 1988): 148-165.

Andrews, R. L., and Soder, R. "Principal Leadership and Student Achievement." *Educational Leadership* 44/6 (March 1987): 9-11.

Andrews, R. L.; Soder, R.; and Jacoby, D. *Principal Roles, Other In-School Variables, and Academic Achievement by Ethnicity and SES*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1986 (ED 268 664).

Arcia, E., and Gallagher, J. J. *Parity or Equity: Can We Even Tell?* Chapel Hill, NC: North Carolina University, Carolina Institute for Child and Family Policy, 1992 (ED 350 775).

Arlin, M. "Time, Equality, and Mastery Learning." *Review of Educational Research* 54/1 (Spring 1984): 65-86.

Armento, B. "Research on Teaching Social Studies." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 942-951.

Armor, D.; Conry-Oseguera, P.; Cox, M.; King, N.; McDonnell, L.; Pascal, A.; Pauly, E.; and Zellman, G. *Analysis of the School Preferred Reading Program in Selected Los Angeles Minority Schools*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1976 (ED 130 243).

Arter, J. A.; Spandel, V.; Culham, R.; and Pollard, J. *The Impact of Training Students to Be Self-Assessors of Writing*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1994 (ED 370 975).

Arterbury, E., and Hord, S. M. "Site-Based Decision Making: Its Potential for Enhancing Learner Outcomes." *Issues...about Change* 1/4 (1991): entire issue.

Aschbacher, P. "Humanitas: A Thematic Curriculum." *Educational Leadership* 49/2 (October 1991): 16-19.

Ascher, C. *Linking Schools With Human Service Agencies*. ERIC/CUE Digest 62. New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, February 1990 (ED 319 877).

Ascher, C. *Raising Hispanic Achievement*. ERIC/CUE Digest 26. New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education, April 1985 (ED 256 842).

Ascher, C. *Urban School-Community Alliances*. Trends and Issues No. 10. New York: ERIC Clearinghouse on Urban Education/Institute for Urban and Minority Education, December 1988 (ED 306 339).

ASCD Panel on Bilingual Education. *Building an Indivisible Nation: Bilingual Education in Context*. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, April 1987 (ED 282 973).

Atwood, V. A., and Wilen, W. W. "Wait Time and Effective Social Studies Instruction: What Can Research in Science Education Tell Us?" *Social Education* 55/3 (March 1991): 179-181.

Austin, G. *Cigarette-Smoking among Adolescents: Recent Research Findings and Prevention Recommendations*. Prevention Research Update No. 12. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Fall 1994.

Austin, G. R., and Garber, H. *Research on Exemplary Schools*. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985.

Austin, G. R., and Holowenzak, D. "An Examination of 10 Years of Research on Exemplary Schools." In *Research on Exemplary Schools*, edited by G. A. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 65-82.

Autry, L. B., and Langenback, M. "Locus of Control and Self-Responsibility for Behavior." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/2 (November/December 1985): 76-84.

Aviram, O. "The Impact of School as a Social System on the Formation of Student Intergroup Attitudes and Behavior." *Journal of Educational Equity and Leadership* 7/2 (Summer 1987): 92-108.

Azumi, J. E., and Lerman, J. L. "Selecting and Rewarding Master Teachers: What Teachers in One District Think." *The Elementary School Journal* 88/2 (November 1987): 189-202.

Bachus, G. "School-Based Management: Do Teachers Want More Involvement in Decision Making?" *Rural Educator* 14/1 (Fall 1992): 1-4.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Effective Schooling Research Bibliography

Introduction

Literature related to effective schooling has been gathered together in this bibliography. Research reports, syntheses, meta-analyses, reviews, and analytical commentaries are included. References listed in the preceding section, plus many others, can be found here in full bibliographic form.

For those who wish to delve more deeply into topics addressed in the preceding pages, but do not have time to read every document cited in the bibliography, we have identified an array of high-quality summaries and reviews. These are marked with an asterisk (*).

Finally, we need to remind readers that this bibliography is not comprehensive. While we believe that the core of the literature is well represented, some studies not cited here may well be important in furthering the understanding of educational effectiveness.

Bibliography

Abadzi, H. "Ability Grouping Effects on Academic Achievement and Self-Esteem: Who Performs in the Long Run as Expected." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/1 (September/October 1985): 36-40.

Abadzi, H. "Ability Grouping Effects on Academic Achievement and Self-Esteem in a Southwestern School District." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/7 (May/June 1984): 287-292.

Adams, J. *Refinements in Teaching Comprehension: Who Should Ask the Questions?* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Illinois Reading Council, Peoria, IL, March 1985 (ED 255 874).

Affleck, J. Q.; Madge, S.; Adams, A.; and Lowenbraun, S. "Integrated Classroom versus Resource Model: Academic Viability and Effectiveness." *Exceptional Children* 54/4 (January 1988): 339-348.

Agne, K. J.; Greenwood, G. E.; and Miller, L. D. "Relationships Between Teacher Belief Systems and Teacher Effectiveness." *The Journal of Research and Development in Education* 27/3 (1994): 141-152.

Allen, H. L., and Tadlock, J. A. *Disaggregating Pupil Performance Scores: Evaluating School Effectiveness.* Jackson, MS: Jackson Public Schools, 1987 (ED 299 291).

Allen, J. D. "Classroom Management: Students' Perspectives, Goals, and Strategies." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/3 (Fall 1986): 437-459.

Allen, S. *A Study to Determine the Effectiveness of a Positive Approach to Discipline System for Classroom Management.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Los Angeles, CA, April 1981 (ED 203 490).

Allington, R. J., and Johnson, P. "Coordination, Collaboration, and Consistency: The Redesign of Compensatory and Special Education Interventions." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, edited by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 320-354.

Allport, G. *The Nature of Prejudice.* Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1954.

Amabile, T. M.; Hennessey, B. A.; and Grossman, B. S. *Immunizing Children Against the Negative Effects of Reward.* Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Baltimore, MD, April 1987 (ED 285 655).

Anderson, C. S. "The Investigation of School Climate." In *Research on Exemplary Schools*, edited by G. R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 97-126.

Anderson, L. M.; Evertson, C. M.; and Brophy, J. E. "An Experimental Study of Effective Teaching in First-Grade Reading Groups." *Elementary School Journal* 79/4 (March 1979): 193-223.

Anderson, L. M; Evertson, C. M.; and Emmer, E. "Dimensions in Classroom Management Derived from Recent Research." *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 12/4 (October-December 1980): 343-362.

Anderson, L. M., and Prawat, R. S. "Responsibility in the Classroom: A Synthesis of Research on Teaching Self-Control." *Educational Leadership* 40/7 (April 1983): 62-66.

Anderson, L. W. "Instruction and Time on Task: A Review." *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 13/4 (October-December 1981): 289-303.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

on Elementary and Early Childhood Education, 1984 (ED 247 032).

* Becker, H. J. *The Impact of Computer Use on Children's Learning: What Research Has Shown and What It Has Not*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, 1987 (ED 287 458).

Beckmann, S. L., and Chapman, S. L. *Narconon Drug Education Program Preliminary Analysis*. Los Angeles, CA: Foundation for Advancements in Science and Education, 1989 (ED 312 602).

Behr, G., and Bachelor, B. *Identifying Effective Schools — A Case Study Involving Black Racially Isolated Minority Schools and Instructional Accomplishments / Information Systems*. Los Alamos, CA: SWRL Educational Research and Development, May 1981 (ED 252 627).

Belk, J. A., and Calais, G. J. *Portfolio Assessment in Reading and Writing: Linking Assessment and Instruction to Learning*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Mid-South Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, November 1993 (ED 365 732).

Benard, B. "Bonnie's Research Corner." *Prevention Forum* 6 (1986).

Benard, B. "Fostering Resiliency in Kids: Protective Factors in the Family, School, and Community." *Educational Leadership* 51/3 (November 1993): 44-48.

Benard, B. *Turning the Corner from Risk to Resiliency*. Portland, OR: Western Center for Drug-Free Schools and Communities/ San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, 1993 (ED 364 981).

Benard, B., and Fafoglia, B. "Knowing What to Do—and Not to Do—Reinvigorates Drug Education." *ASCD Curriculum Update* 29/2 (1987): 1-12.

* Bennett, B. B. *The Effectiveness of Staff Development Training Practices: A Meta-Analysis*. Dissertation. Eugene, OR: Division of Teacher Education and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon, 1987.

Bennett, C.; Niggle, T.; and Stage, F. *Preservice Multicultural Teacher Education: Predictors of Student Readiness*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 308 161).

* Bennett, J. P. "Effectiveness of the Computer in the Teaching of Secondary School Mathematics: Fifteen Years of Reviews of Research." *Educational Technology* 31/8 (August 1991): 44-48.

Bennett, S. *New Dimensions in Research on Class Size and Academic Achievement*. Madison, WI: National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, 1987 (ED 288 854).

Berliner, D. C. "Effective Classroom Teaching: The Necessary but Not Sufficient Condition for Developing Exemplary Schools." In *Research on Exemplary Schools*, edited by G. R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 127-154.

Berliner, D. C. "Tempus Educare." In *Research in Teaching*, edited by P. Peterson and H. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979.

Berliner, D., and Cassanova, U. "Effective Schools: Teachers Make the Difference." *Instructor* 99/3 (October 1989): 14-15.

Berman, P., and McLaughlin, M. *An Exploratory Study of School District Adaptation*. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1979.

Berrueta-Clement, J. R.; Barnett, W. S.; and Weikart, D. P. "Changed Lives—The Effects of the Perry Preschool Program on Youths Through Age 19: Reviewing and Interpreting Study Outcomes Over Time." In *Evaluation Studies Review Annual, Volume 10*, edited by L. H. Aiken and B. H. Kehrer. Beverly Hills, CA: SAGE Publications, 1985, 257-279 (ED 313 128).

Berryman, S. E. *Designing Effective Learning Environments: Cognitive Apprenticeship Models*. New York: Columbia University, Institute on Education and the Economy, September 1991 (ED 337 689).

Berryman, S. E. *Education and the Economy: A Diagnostic Review and Implications for the Federal Role*. New York: Columbia University, Institute on Education and the Economy, July 1988 (ED 314 530).

Bianco, L., and McCormick, S. "Analysis of Effects of a Reading Study Skill Program for High School Learning Disabled Students." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/5 (May/June 1989): 282-288.

Bickel, W. E.; Bond, L.; and LeMahieu, P. *Students at Risk of Not Completing High School*. A Background Report to the Pittsburgh Foundation. Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh Foundation, August 1986.

Bielefeldt, T. "Classroom Discipline." *Research Roundup* 5/2 (February 1990) (ED 318 133).

Biester, T. W.; Kruss, J.; Meyer, F.; and Heller, B. *Effects of Administrative Leadership on Student Achievement*. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, 1984 (ED 244 348).

Blai, B., Jr. "Educational Reform: It's About 'Time'." *The Clearing House* 60/1 (September 1986): 38-40.

Block, A. W. *Effective Schools: A Summary of Research*. Research Brief. Arlington, VA:

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Baecher, R. E.; Cicchelli, T.; and Baratta, A. *Correlates of Successful Dropout Prevention Strategies for At-Risk Children in Urban Schools*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 313 486).

Bahr, C. M., and Rieth, H. J. "The Effects of Instructional Computer Games and Drill and Practice Software on Learning Disabled Students' Mathematics Achievement." *Computers in the Schools* 6/3-4 (1989): 87-101.

Bain, H. P., and Achilles, C. M. "Interesting Developments on Class Size." *Phi Delta Kappan* 67/9 (May 1986): 662-665.

Bain, H. P., and Jacobs, R. *The Case for Smaller Classes and Better Teachers*. Alexandria, VA: National Association of Elementary School Principals, 1990 (ED 322 632).

* Bain, H.; Lintz, N.; and Word, E. *A Study of First Grade Effective Teaching Practices from the Project Star Class Size Research. A Study of Fifty Effective Teachers Whose Class Average Gain Scores Ranked in the Top 15% of Each of Four School Types in Project STAR*. 1989 (ED 321 887).

Bain, J. G., and Herman, J. L. *Improving Opportunities for Underachieving Minority Students: A Planning Guide for Community Action*. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Center for the Study of Evaluation, 1989 (ED 338 736).

Baker, E. L. *Issues in Policy, Assessment, and Equity*. Los Angeles, CA: Center for Research on Evaluation, Standards, and Student Testing, UCLA, 1992 (ED 349 823).

Baksh, I. J., and Martin, W. B. W. "Teacher Expectation and the Student Perspective." *The Clearing House* 57/8 (April 1984): 341-343.

Bamburg, J. D. *Raising Expectations to Improve Student Learning*. Oak Brook, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1994.

Bamburg, J., and Andrews, R. L. *Goal Consensus in Schools and Student Academic Achievement Gains*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987.

Bamburg, J. D., and Andrews, R. L. "School Goals, Principals and Achievement." *School Effectiveness and School Improvement* 2/3 (1991): 175-191.

* Bamburg, J., and Andrews, R. *Putting Effective Schools Research to Work: The Process of Change and the Role of the Principal*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, March 1989.

* Bangert-Drowns, R. L. "The Effects of School-Based Substance Abuse Education—A Meta-Analysis." *Journal of Drug-Education* 18/3 (1988): 243-265.

Bangert-Drowns, R. L. *Meta-Analysis of Findings on Computer-Based Education with Precollege Students*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, March-April 1985 (ED 263-905).

* Bangert-Drowns, R. L., and Bankert, E. *Meta-Analysis of Effects of Explicit Instruction for Critical Thinking*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 328 614).

Bangert-Drowns, R. L.; Kulik, J. A.; and Kulik, C. C. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education in Secondary Schools." *Journal of Computer-Based Instruction* 12/3 (Summer 1985): 59-68.

Bangert-Drowns, R. L.; Kulik, J. A.; Kulik, C. C. "Effects of Coaching Programs on Achievement Test Performance." *Review of Educational Research* 53/4 (Winter 1983): 571-585.

Barak, A.; Engle, C.; Katzir, L.; and Fisher, W. A. "Increasing the Level of Empathic Understanding by Means of a Game." *Simulation & Games* 18/4 (December 1987): 458-470.

Barba, R. H., and Merchant, L. J. "The Effects of Embedding Generative Cognitive Strategies in Science Software." *Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching* 10/1 (Fall 1990): 59-65.

Barnes, R. W. *An Evaluation of the Youth Awareness Program (YAP), School Year 1983-84*. Washington, DC: District of Columbia Public Schools, September 1984 (ED 250 415).

Bass, G. M., Jr., and Perkins, H. W. "Teaching Critical Thinking Skills with CAI." *Electronic Learning* 14/2 (October 1984): 32, 34, 96.

Batsche, C.; Naumer, W.; and Gill, D. G. *Indicators of Effective Programming for School-to-Work Transition Skills Among Dropouts*. Normal, IL: Illinois State University, June 1984 (ED 246 235).

Baum, R. "Finishing Touches—10 Top Programs." *Learning* 18/6 (February 1990): 51-55.

Beach, D. P. "A Training Program to Improve Work Habits, Attitudes, and Values." *Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau* 8/2 (Fall 1982): 69-74.

* Becher, R. M. *Parent Involvement: A Review of Research and Principles of Successful Practice*. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Educational Research Service, Inc., 1983 (ED 240 736).

Block, J. H., and Burns, R. B. "Mastery Learning." In *Review of Research in Education, Volume 4*, edited by L. S. Schulman. Itasca, IL: F. E. Peacock, 1976.

Block, J. H.; Efthim, H. E.; and Burns, R. B. "How Well Does Mastery Learning Work?" In *Building Effective Mastery Learning Schools*. New York: Longman, 1989.

Bloom, B. S. *Human Characteristics and School Learning*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976.

Bloom, B. S. "A Response to Slavin's Mastery Learning Reconsidered." *Review of Educational Research* 57/4 (Winter 1987): 507-508.

Bloom, B. S. "Time and Learning." *American Psychologist* 29/9 (September 1974): 682-688.

Blum, R. E., and Butler, J. A. "Managing Improvement by Profiling." *Educational Leadership* 42/6 (March 1985): 54-58.

Bonds, C.; Cox C., III; and Gantt-Bonds, L. "Curriculum Wholeness through Synergistic Teaching." *The Clearing House* 66/4 (March/April 1993): 252-254.

Bonner, T. D., and Aspy, D. N. "A Study of the Relationship Between Student Empathy and GPA." *Humanistic Education and Development* 22/4 (June 1984): 149-154.

Boone, M. *The Impact of Leadership Behavior of the Superintendent on Restructuring Rural Schools*. Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the National Rural Education Association, Traverse City, MI, October 1992 (ED 354 115).

Borger, J. B.; Lo, C.; Oh, S.; and Walberg, H. J. "Effective Schools: A Quantitative Synthesis of Constructs." *Journal of Classroom Interaction* 20/2 (Summer 1985): 12-17.

Bossert, S. T. "Cooperative Activities in the Classroom." In *Review of Research in Education, Volume 15*, edited by E. L. Rothkopf. Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association, 1988a, 225-250.

* Bossert, S. T. "Effective Elementary Schools." In *Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985.

Bossert, S. T. "School Effects." In *Handbook of Research on Educational Administration*, edited by N. J. Boyan. New York: Longman, 1988b, 341-352.

Bossert, S. T.; Dwyer, D. C.; Rowan, B.; and Lee, G. V. "The Instructional Management Role of the Principal." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 18/3 (Summer 1982): 34-64.

Bourke, S. "How Smaller Is Better: Some Relationships Between Class Size, Teaching Practices, and Student Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/4 (Winter 1986): 558-571.

Boyd, V. "Creating a Context for Change." *Issues about Change* 2/2 (Spring 1992): entire issue.

Bracey, G. W. "Computer-Assisted Instruction: What the Research Shows." *Electronic Learning* 7/3 (November/December 1987): 22-23.

Bracey, G. W. "Computers and Learning: The Research Jury Is Still Out." *Electronic Learning* 8/2 (October 1988): 28, 30.

Bradtmueller, W. G., and Egan, J. B. *To Question or Not to Question: That Seems to Be the Question*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Great Lakes Regional Conference of the International Reading Association, Springfield, IL, October 1983 (ED 248 492).

Brandt, R. "On Leadership and Student Achievement: A Conversation with Richard Andrews." *Educational Leadership* 45/1 (September 1987): 9-16.

Bransford, J. D.; Burns, M. S.; Delclos, V. R.; and Vye, N. J. "Teaching Thinking: Evaluating Evaluations and Broadening the Data Base." *Educational Leadership* 44/2 (October 1986): 68-70.

Brattesani, K. A.; Weinstein, R. S.; and Marshall, H. H. "Student Perceptions of Differential Teacher Treatment as Moderators of Teacher Expectation Effects." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/2 (April 1984): 236-247.

Braun, L. *Vision: TEST (Technologically Enriched Schools of Tomorrow) Final Report: Recommendations for American Educational Decision Makers*. Eugene, OR: The International Society for Technology in Education, October 1990 (ED 327 173).

Britz, M. W.; Dixon, J.; and McLaughlin, T. F. "The Effects of Peer Tutoring on Mathematics Performance: A Recent Review." *B. C. Journal of Special Education* 13/1 (1989): 17-33.

* Brookover, W. B. *Effective Secondary Schools*. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, Inc., 1981 (ED 231 088).

Brookover, W. B. *School Social Systems and Student Achievement: Schools Can Make a Difference*. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1979.

Brookover, W. B., and Lezotte, L. W. *Changes in School Characteristics Coincident with Changes in Student Achievement*. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, College of Urban Development, 1979 (ED 181 005).

Brookover, W. B., and Schneider, J. M. "Academic Environments and Elementary School Achievement." *Journal of Research*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

and Development in Education 9/1 (1975): 82-91 (ED 091 858).

Brookover, W. B.; Schweitzer, J. H.; Schneider, J. M.; Beady, C. H.; Flood, P. K.; and Wisenbaker, J. M. "Elementary School Social Climate and School Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 15/2 (Spring 1978): 301-318 (ED 131 602).

Brophy, J. E. "Classroom Management Techniques." *Education and Urban Society* 18/2 (February 1986a): 182-194.

Brophy, J. E. "Classroom Organization and Management." *The Elementary School Journal* 83/4 (March 1983): 265-285.

Brophy, J. E. "Educating Teachers About Managing Classrooms and Students." *Teaching and Teacher Education* 4/1 (1988): 1-18.

Brophy, J. E. *Learning from Teaching: A Developmental Perspective*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1976.

Brophy, J. E. "Research Linking Teacher Behavior to Student Achievement: Potential Implications for Instruction of Chapter 1 Students." *Educational Psychologist* 23/3 (Summer 1988b): 235-286 (ED 293 914).

Brophy, J. E. "Research on the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy and Teacher Expectations." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 75/5 (October 1983b): 631-661 (ED 221 530).

Brophy, J. E. "Successful Teaching Strategies for the Inner-City Child." *Phi Delta Kappan* 63/8 (April 1982): 527-530.

* Brophy, J. E. "Synthesis of Research on Strategies for Motivating Students to Learn." *Educational Leadership* 45/2 (October 1987): 40-48.

Brophy, J. E. "Teacher Behavior And Its Effects." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 71/6 (December 1979): 733-750 (ED 181 014).

* Brophy, J. E. "Teacher Influences on Student Achievement." *American Psychologist* 4/10 (October 1986b): 1069-1077.

* Brophy, J. E. *Teacher Praise: A Functional Analysis*. East Lansing, MI: The Institute for Research on Teaching, 1980 (ED 181 013).

Brophy, J., and Alleman, J. "A Caveat: Curriculum Integration Isn't Always a Good Idea." *Educational Leadership* 49/2 (October 1991): 66.

* Brophy, J. E., and Good, T. L. "Teacher Behavior and Student Achievement." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*. Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1986, 328-377.

Broughton, S. F. *Effects and Noneffects of Reinforcement for Academic Performance*. Paper presented at the Meeting of the Midwestern Association of Behavior Analysis, Chicago, IL, May 1978 (ED 186 794).

Brown, B. W., and Saks, D. H. "Measuring the Effects of Instructional Time on Student Learning: Evidence from the Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study." *American Journal of Education* 94/4 (August 1986): 480-500.

Brown, D. J. *Decentralization and School-based Management*. London: The Falmer Press, 1990 (ED 335 743).

Brown, D. J. *A Preliminary Inquiry into School-Based Management*. Ottawa, Canada: Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, March 1987 (ED 284 331).

Brown, K. S., and Martin, A. G. "Student Achievement in Multigrade and Single Grade Classes." *Education Canada* 29/2 (Summer 1989): 10-13, 47.

Brown, S.; McIntyre, D.; and McAlpine, A. *The Knowledge Which Underpins the Craft of Teaching*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 294 872).

Brundage, D. (ed.) *The Journalism Research Fellows Report: What Makes an Effective School?* Washington, DC: George Washington University, 1979 (ED 226 506).

Bry, B. H. "Family-Based Approaches to Reducing Adolescent Substance Use: Theories, Techniques, and Findings." In *Adolescent Drug Abuse: Analyses of Treatment Research / NIDA Research Monograph No. 77*, edited by E. R. Rahdert and J. Grabowski. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 88-1523, 1988, 39-68.

Burns, R. B. "Mastery Learning. Does It Work?" *Educational Leadership* 37/2 (November 1979): 110-113.

Burns, L. T., and Howes, J. "Handing Control to Local Schools: Site-Based Management Sweeps the Country." *The School Administrator* 45/7 (August 1988): 8-10.

Burstein, N. D. "Preparing Teachers to Work with Culturally Diverse Students: A Teacher Education Model." *Journal of Teacher Education* 40/5 (September/October 1989): 9-16.

Butler, J. A. "A Review of Adult Learning Theory and Staff Development Research." In *School Leader Development for School Improvement*, International School Improvement Project Technical Report #8, edited by R. E. Bluni and J. A. Butler. Leuven, Belgium: ACCO, 1989 (ED 308 334).

Butler, J. A. *Homework*. Close-Up #1. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

* Butler, J. A. *Staff Development.* Close-Up #12. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992.

Butler, J. A.; Olson, N. L.; and Olson, T. A. *Meaningful Professional Development in Our Schools: What the Research Suggests.* Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991.

Butler, R., and Nisan, M. "Effects of No Feedback, Task-Related Comments, and Grades on Intrinsic Motivation and Performance." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 78/3 (June 1986): 210-216.

Byra, M., and Coulon, S. C. "The Effect of Planning on the Instructional Behaviors of Preservice Teachers." *Journal of Teaching in Physical Education* 13/3 (January 1994): 123-139.

Byrd, D. E. "Peer Tutoring With the Learning Disabled: A Critical Review." *Journal of Educational Research* 84/2 (November/December 1990): 115-118.

Byrnes, D. A. "Children and Prejudice." *Social Education* 52/4 (April/May 1988): 267-271.

Byrnes, D., and Kiger, G. "Structural Correlates of School Children's Religious Intolerance." *Educational Research Quarterly* 11/3 (1987): 18-25.

Cahen, L. S.; Filby, N.; McCutcheon, G.; and Kyle, D. W. *Class Size and Instruction.* New York: Longman, Inc., 1983 (ED 241 491).

Caine, R., and Caine, G. *Making Connections: Teaching and the Human Brain.* Arlington, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1991 (ED 335 141).

Caldwell, S. D., and Wood, F. H. "School-Based Improvement—Are We Ready?" *Educational Leadership* 42/2 (October 1988): 50-53.

Calfee, R., and Brown, R. "Grouping Students for Instruction." In *Classroom Management*, edited by D. L. Duke. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, 1979, 144-181.

Calfee, R., and Drum, P. "Research on Teaching Reading." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 804-849.

Calfee, R. C., and Perfumo, P. "Student Portfolios: Opportunities for a Revolution in Assessment." *Journal of Reading* 36/7 (April 1993): 523-37.

California Department of Education. *School Effectiveness Study: The First Year.* Sacramento, CA: California Department of Education, Office of Program Evaluation and Research, 1977.

Callan, M. F., and Hall, G. C. *Staff Development.* A publication of the Phi Delta Kappa Exemplary Practice Series, Center on Evaluation Development and Research, 1985.

Callaway, R. *A Study of Teachers' Planning.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 292 795).

* Cameron, J., and Pierce, W. D. "Reinforcement, Reward, and Intrinsic Motivation: A Meta-Analysis." *Review of Educational Research* 64/3 (Fall 1994): 363-423.

Campbell, D. L.; Peck, D. L.; Horn, C. J.; and Leigh, R. K. "Comparison of Computer-Assisted Instruction and Print Drill Performance: A Research Note." *Educational Communication and Technology Journal* 35/2 (Summer 1987): 95-103.

Campbell, R. L., and Farrell, R. V. "The Identification of Competencies for Multicultural Teacher Education." *Negro Educational Review* 36/3-4 (July/October 1985): 137-144.

Cannella, G. S. "Praise and Concrete Rewards: Concerns for Childhood Education." *Childhood Education* 62/4 (March/April 1986): 297-301.

Cantrell, R. P., and Cantrell, M. L. "Countering Gang Violence in American Schools." *Principal* 72/3 (November 1993): 6-9.

Capper, J., and Copple, C. *Computer Use in Education: Research Review and Instructional Implications.* Washington, DC: Center for Research into Practice, 1985.

Carnevale, A. P.; Gainer, L. J.; and Meltzer, A. S. *Workplace Basics: The Skills Employers Want.* Alexandria, VA: American Society for Training and Development; Washington, DC: U. S. Bureau of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, 1988.

Carnine, D., and Kameenui, E. *Higher Order Thinking: Designing Curriculum for Mainstreamed Students.* Austin, TX: Pro Ed., 1992.

Carta, J. J., and Greenwood, C. R. "Reducing Academic Risks in Inner-City Classrooms." *Youth Policy* 10/7 (July/August 1988).

Carter, L. F. "The Sustaining Effects Study of Compensatory and Elementary Education." *Educational Researcher* 13/7 (August/September 1984): 4-13.

Cawelti, G. *How Effective Instructional Leaders Get Results.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of School Administrators, New Orleans, LA, February 1987 (ED 328 935).

Center on Evaluation, Development and Research/Phi Delta Kappa. *Effective Classroom Management.* 1984-85 Hot Topic Series. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1985 (ED 329 935).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Ceperley, P. "Site-Based Decisionmaking: Policymakers Can Support It or Undermine It." *The Link* 10/2 (1991): 1, 7-9.

Chall, J. S., and Snow, C. E. "School Influences on the Reading Development of Low-Income Children." *Harvard Educational Letter* 4/1 (January 1988): 1-4.

Chilcoat, G. W. "Instructional Behaviors for Clearer Presentations in the Classroom." *Instructional Science* 18/4 (December 1989): 289-314.

Ciardiello, A. V. "Teacher Questioning and Student Interaction: An Observation of Three Social Studies Classes." *Social Studies* 77/3 (May-June 1986): 119-122.

Cistone, P. J.; Fernandez, J. A.; and Tornillo, P. L., Jr. "School-Based Management/Shared Decision Making in Dade County (Miami)." *Education and Urban Society* 21/4 (August 1989): 393-402.

Clark, D. L.; Lotto, L. S.; and Asuto, T. A. "Effective Schools and School Improvement: A Comparative Analysis of Two Lines of Inquiry." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 20/3 (Summer 1984): 41-68.

Clarke, P. "What Kind of Discipline is Most Likely to Lead to Empathic Behaviour in Classrooms?" *History and Social Science Teacher* 19/4 (May 1984): 240-241.

Clune, W. H., and White, P. A. *School-Based Management: Institutional Variation, Implementation, and Issues for Further Research*. New Brunswick, NJ: Center for Policy Research in Education, Rutgers University, September 1988 (ED 300 908).

Coate, D., and Grossman, M. "Change in Alcoholic Beverage Prices and Legal Drinking Ages: Effects on Youth Alcohol Use and Motor Vehicle Mortality." *Alcohol Health and Research World* 12/1 (Fall 1987): 22-25.

Coburn, J., and Nelson, S. *Teachers Do Make A Difference: What Indian Graduates Say About Their School Experience*. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, January 1989 (ED 306 071).

Cohen, D. L. "'Joining Forces': An Alliance of Sectors Envisioned to Aid the Most Troubled Young." *Education Week* 8/25 (March 15, 1989): 7-14.

Cohen, E. G. "On the Sociology of the Classroom." In *The Contributions of the Social Sciences to Educational Policy and Practice, 1965-1986*, edited by J. Hannaway and M. E. Lockheed. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1986, 127-162.

* Cohen, P. A.; Kulik, J. A.; and Kulik, C. C. "Educational Outcomes of Tutoring: A Meta-Analysis of Findings." *American Educational Research Journal* 19/2 (Summer 1982): 237-248.

Cohen, S. A. "Instructional Alignment." In *International Encyclopedia of Education: Research and Studies, Volume 5*, Second Edition, edited by T. Husen and T. N. Postlethwaite. London: Pergamon Press, 1994, 2852-2856.

Cohen, S. A. "Instructional Alignment: Searching for a Magic Bullet." *Educational Researcher* 16/8 (November 1987): 16-20.

Cohen, S. A. "New Alignment Experiments: Using Outcome-Based Instruction to Teach Transfer of Learning." *Outcomes: The Quarterly Journal of the Network of Outcome-Based Schools* 10/3 (Fall 1991): 11-16.

Cohen, S. A.; Hyman, J. S.; Ashcroft, L.; and Loveless, D. *Comparing Effects of Metacognition, Learning Styles, and Human Attributes with Alignment*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1989.

Coleman, J. B., and Hoffer, T. *Public and Private High Schools: The Impact of Communities*. New York: Basic Books, Inc., 1987.

* Collier, V. P. "A Synthesis of Studies Examining Long-Term Language Minority Student Data on Academic Achievement." *Bilingual Research Journal* 16/1-2 (Winter/Spring 1992): 187-212.

Collins, J. L., and Sommers, E. A. (eds.). *Writing On-Line: Using Computers in the Teaching of Writing*. Montclair, NJ: Boynton/Cook, 1984 (ED 257 122).

Collins, M; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Elaborated Corrective Feedback and the Acquisition of Reasoning Skills: A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction." *Exceptional Children* 54/3 (February 1987): 254-262.

Collins, R. A., and Hanson, M. K. *School-Based Management/Shared Decision-Making Project, 1987-88 through 1989-90. Summative Evaluation Report*. Miami, FL: Dade County Public Schools, Office of Educational Accountability, January 1991 (ED 331 922).

Comer, J. "Educating Poor Minority Children." *Scientific American* 259/5 (November 1988): 42-48.

Comer, J.; Haynes, N. M.; Hamilton-Lee, M.; Boger, J. M.; and Joyner, E. *Yale Child Study Center School Development Program: Developmental History and Long Term Effects*. New Haven, CT: Child Study Center, Yale University, 1986 (ED 283 910).

Conley, S. C., and Bacharach, S. B. "From School-Site Management to Participatory School-Site Management." *Phi Delta Kappan* 71/7 (March 1990): 539-544.

* Consortium for Longitudinal Studies. *As the Twig is Bent...Lasting Effects of Preschool Programs*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Erlbaum Associates, Publishers, 1983 (ED 253 299).

Conwell, C. R.; Piel, J. A.; and Cobb, K. R. *Students' Perceptions When Working in Cooperative Problem Solving Groups*. Paper presented at the North Carolina Science Teachers Association Convention, Asheville, NC, November 1988 (ED 313 455).

* Cooper, H. "Synthesis of Research on Homework." *Educational Leadership* 47/3 (November 1989): 85-91.

Cooper, H. M.; Findley, M.; and Good, T. "Relations Between Student Achievement and Various Indexes of Teacher Expectations." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 74/4 (August 1982): 577-579.

Cooper, H. M., and Good, T. L. *Pygmalion Grows Up: Studies in the Expectation Communication Process*. New York: Longman Press, 1983.

* Cooper, H. M., and Tom, D. Y. H. "Teacher Expectation Research: A Review with Implications for Classroom Instruction." *The Elementary School Journal* 85/1 (September 1984): 77-89.

Corbett, H. D.; Dawson, J. A.; and Firestone, W. A. *School Context and School Change: Implications for Effective Planning*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1984.

Corbett, H. D., and Wilson, B. L. "The Central Office Role in Instructional Improvement." *School Effectiveness and School Improvement* 3/1 (January 1992): 45-68.

* Corcoran, T. B. "Effective Secondary Schools." In *Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985, 71-97.

Corcoran, T. B.; Walker, L. J.; and White, J. L. *Working in Urban Schools*. Washington, DC: Institute for Educational Leadership, 1988 (ED 299 356).

Corno, L., and Snow, R. E. "Adapting Teaching to Individual Differences Among Learners." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1986, 605-629.

Costa, A. L., and Kallick, B. "Reassessing Assessment." In *If Minds Matter: A Foreword to the Future, Volume II*, edited by A. Costa, J. Bellanca, and R. Fogarty. Palatine, IL: Skylight Publishing, Inc., 1992.

Cotton, K. *Classroom Questioning*. Close-Up #5. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989a (ED 312 030).

Cotton, K. *Computer-Assisted Instruction*. Close-Up #10. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991a.

Cotton, K. *Developing Empathy in Children and Youth*. Close-Up #13. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992a (ED 361 876).

* Cotton, K. *Developing Employability Skills*. Close-Up #15. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993a.

Cotton, K. *Educating Urban Minority Youth: Research on Effective Practices*. Topical Synthesis #4. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991b.

* Cotton, K. *Educational Time Factors*. Close-Up #8. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989b.

Cotton, K. *Expectations and Student Outcomes*. Close Up #7. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989c.

Cotton, K. *Fostering Intercultural Harmony in Schools: Research Findings*. Topical Synthesis #7. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993b.

Cotton, K. *Instructional Reinforcement*. Close-Up #3. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988a.

Cotton, K. *Monitoring Student Learning in the Classroom*. Close-Up #4. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988b (ED 298 085).

* Cotton, K. *Nongraded Primary Education*. Close-Up #14. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992b (ED 361 876).

* Cotton, K. *Preventing and Treating Alcohol, Drug, and Smoking Addiction: Research on Effective Practices*. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1990a.

Cotton, K. *School-Based Management*. Topical Synthesis #6. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1993 (ED 361 876).

Cotton, K. *School-Community Collaboration to Improve the Quality of Life for Urban Youth and Their Families*. Topical Synthesis #5. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1992c.

Cotton, K. *Schoolwide and Classroom Discipline*. Close-Up #9. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1990b.

* Cotton, K. *Teaching Composition: Research on Effective Practices*. Topical Synthesis #2. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1988c (ED 296 343).

* Cotton, K. *Teaching Thinking Skills*. Close-Up #11. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1991c.

* Cotton, K., and Conklin, N. F. *Research on Early Childhood Education*. Topical Synthesis #3. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989 (ED 321 894).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

* Cotton, K., and Wikelund, K. R. *Parent Involvement in Education.* Close-Up #6. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1989 (ED 312 030).

Crawford, J. "Instructional Activities Related to Achievement Gain in Chapter 1 Classes." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, edited by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 264-290.

Crawford, W. J.; King, C. E.; Brophy, J. E.; and Evertson, C. M. *Error Rates and Question Difficulty Related to Elementary Children's Learning.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1975 (ED 147 275).

Crisci, P. E.; March, J. K.; Peters, K. H.; and Orrach. L. P. *Results of the Two-Year Pilot of the Achievement Formula that Applies the Correlates of Effective Schools and Recommendations of the "Excellence" Reports to Predict, Monitor, and Enhance Student Achievement.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1988 (ED 302 923).

Crooks, T. J. "The Impact of Classroom Evaluation Practices on Students." *Review of Educational Research* 58/4 (Winter 1988): 438-481.

Crouch, P. L.; Gresham, F. M.; and Wright, W. R. "Interdependent and Independent Group Contingencies with Immediate and Delayed Reinforcement for Controlling Classroom Behavior." *Journal of School Psychology* 23/2 (Summer 1985): 177-187.

Crowell, R., and Tissot, P. *Curriculum Alignment.* Elmhurst, IL: North Central Regional Educational Laboratory, 1986 (ED 280 874).

Crump, W. D.; Schlichter, C. L.; and Palk, B. E. "Teaching HOTS in the Middle and High School: A District-Level Initiative in Developing Higher Order Thinking Skills." *Roeper Review* 10/4 (May 1988): 205-211.

Cuban, L. "At-Risk Students: What Teachers and Principals Can Do." *Educational Leadership* 46/5 (February 1989): 29-32.

Cummins, J. "Empowering Minority Students: A Framework for Intervention." *Harvard Educational Review* 56/1 (February 1986): 18-36.

Dalton, D. W., and Hannafin, M. J. "The Effects of Computer-Assisted and Traditional Mastery Methods on Computation Accuracy and Attitudes." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/1 (September/October 1988): 27-33.

Damon, W., and Phelps, E. "Strategic Uses of Peer Learning in Children's Education." In *Peer Relationships in Child Development*, edited by T. J. Berndt and G. W. Ladd. New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1989, 135-157.

Darch, C.; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Explicit Instruction in Mathematics Problem Solving." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/6 (July/August 1984): 351-359.

Darder, A., and Upshur, C. *What Do Latino Children Need to Succeed in School? A Study of Four Boston Public Schools.* Document No. 92-02. Boston, MA, Boston Public Schools, 1992 (ED 344 951).

Darling-Hammond, L. "Accountability and Teacher Professionalism." *American Educator* 12/4 (Winter 1988): 8-13, 38-43.

Darter, C. L., Jr., and Phelps, L. N. *The Impact of the Computer on the Teaching of Reading: A Review of the Literature.* Wichita Falls, TX: Midwestern State University, 1990 (ED 326 836).

* David, J. L. "Synthesis of Research on School-Based Management." *Educational Leadership* 46/8 (May 1989): 45-53.

David, J. L., and Peterson, S. M. *Can Schools Improve Themselves? A Study of School-Based Improvement Programs.* Palo Alto, CA: Bay Area Research Group, 1984 (ED 262 119).

Davidson, B. M. *The Influence of the Central Office on School Restructuring: A Study of Selected Accelerated Schools.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southwest Educational Research Association, Austin, TX, January 1993 (ED 356 567).

* Davidson, N. "Small-Group Learning and Teaching in Mathematics: A Selective Review of the Research." In *Learning to Cooperate, Cooperating to Learn*, edited by R. E. Slavin, S. Sharan, S. Kagan, R. Hertz-Lazarowitz, C. Webb, and R. Schmuck. New York: Plenum, 1985.

Davis, B. R. "Effects of Cooperative Learning on Race/Human Relations: Study of a District Program." *Spectrum* 3/1 (Winter 1985): 37-43.

Deal, T. E., and Peterson, K. D. *The Principal's Role in Change: Technical and Symbolic Aspects of School Improvement.* Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin-Madison, Wisconsin Center for Education Research, National Center for Effective Schools, 1993.

* DeBevoise, W. "Synthesis of Research on the Principal as Instructional Leader." *Educational Leadership* 41/5 (February 1984): 14-20.

DeJong, W. "A Short-Term Evaluation of Project DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education). Preliminary Indications of Effectiveness." *Journal of Drug Education* 17/4 (1987): 279-294.

Del Greco, L.; Brentbach, L.; Rumer, S.; McCarthy, R. H.; and Suissa, S. "Four-Year

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Results of a Youth Smoking Prevention Program Using Assertiveness Training." *Adolescence* 21/83 (Fall 1986): 631-640.

Denham, C., and Lieberman, A., eds. *Time to Learn: A Review of the Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1980.

Dentler, R. A. *An Overview of a Field Study of Urban School Districts in the Far West*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1994 (ED 369 858).

DeVries, D. L.; Edwards, K. J.; and Slavin, R. E. "Biracial Learning Teams and Race Relations in the Classroom: Four Field Experiments Using Teams-Games-Tournament." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 70/3 (June 1978): 356-362.

Dewalt, M. W., and Rodwell, F. G. "Effects of Increased Learning Time in Remedial Math and Science." *Spectrum* 6/1 (Winter 1988): 33-36.

Dickinson, D. K. "Cooperation, Collaboration and Integrating a Computer into a First-Second Grade Writing Program." *Research in the Teaching of English* 20/4 (December 1986): 357-378.

Dillashaw, F. G., and Okey, J. R. "Effects of a Modified Mastery Learning Strategy on Achievement, Attitudes, and On-Task Behavior of High School Chemistry Students." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 20/3 (March 1983): 203-211.

Dillon, J. T. "Research on Questioning and Discussion." *Educational Leadership* 42/3 (November 1984): 50-56.

DiPardo, A., and Freedman, S. W. "Peer Response Groups in the Writing Classroom: Theoretic Foundations and New Directions." *Review of Educational Research* 58/2 (Summer 1988): 119-149.

Dornbusch, S. M., and Ritter, P. L. "Parents of High School Students: A Neglected Resource." *Educational Horizons* 66/2 (Winter 1988): 75-87.

Doyle, W. "Classroom Management Techniques." In *Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior*, edited by O. C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U. S. Department of Education, 1989, 11-31 (ED 311 608).

Doyle, W. "Classroom Organization and Management." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 392-431.

* Doyle, W. "Effective Secondary Classroom Practices." In *Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985.

Drake, J. J., and Drake, P. D. "Using Children's Literature to Teach About the American Revolution." *Social Studies and the Young Learner* 3/2 (November-December 1990): 6-8.

Dreeben, R. "Closing the Divide: What Teachers and Administrators Can Do to Help Black Students Reach Their Reading Potential." *American Educator* 11/4 (Winter 1987): 28-35.

Driscoll, M. E. "The Formation of Community in Public Schools: Findings and Hypotheses." *Administrator's Notebook* 34/4 (1990): entire issue.

Druian, G., and Butler, J. A. *Effective Schooling Practices and At-Risk Youth: What the Research Shows*. Topical Synthesis #1. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987 (ED 291 146).

* Dryfoos, J. G. *Adolescents at Risk: Prevalence and Prevention*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Duke, D. L. "School Organization, Leadership, and Student Behavior." In *Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior*, edited by O. C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, 1989, 31-62 (ED 311 608).

Dunn, R. "Learning Style: State of the Science." *Theory Into Practice* 23/1 (Winter 1984): 10-19.

Dusek, J. B. *Teacher Expectancies*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers, 1985.

Duttweiler, P. C. *A Look at School-Based Management*. Insights on Educational Policy and Practice No. 6, January 1989 (ED 330 050).

Duttweiler, P. C., and Mutchler, S. E. *Harnessing the Energy of People to Improve Schools*. Insights on Educational Policy and Practice, Special Combined Issue, Summer 1990 (ED 329 021).

Dwyer, D. "The Search for Instructional Leadership: Routines and Subtleties in the Principal's Role." *Educational Leadership* 41/5 (February 1984): 32-37.

Eames, F. H. *A Study of the Effectiveness of Instruction in Multi-Age Grading vs. Traditional Single-Grade Organization on the Reading Achievement of Fourth Graders*. Danbury, CT: Western Connecticut State University, 1989 (ED 309 388).

Eberts, R. W., and Stone, J. A. *Principal Effectiveness: Using Nonexperimental Data to Assess the Findings of Case Studies. Final Report*. Eugene, OR: Center for Educational Policy and Management, College of Education, University of Oregon, 1985 (ED 256 036).

Eberts, R. W., and Stone, J. A. "Student Achievement in Public Schools: Do Princi-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

pals Make a Difference?" *Economics of Education Review* 7/3 (1988): 291-299.

* Edmonds, R. R. "Effective Schools for the Urban Poor." *Educational Leadership* 37/1 (October 1979a): 15-24.

Edmonds, R. R. "Making Public Schools Effective." *Social Policy* 12/2 (September/October 1981): 56-60.

Edmonds, R. R. "Programs of School Improvement: An Overview." *Educational Leadership* 40/3 (December 1982): 4-11 (ED 221 536).

Edmonds, R. R. "Some Schools Work and More Can." *Social Policy* 9 (1979b): 28-32.

Edmonds, R. R., and Frederiksen, J. R. *Search for Effective Schools: The Identification and Analysis of City Schools That Are Instructionally Effective for Poor Children*, 1979 (ED 170 396).

Educational Priorities Panel. *Unprepared for P.R.E.P. A Study of the Implementation of the Program to Raise Educational Performance in New York City's High Schools*. New York: Educational Priorities Panel, March 1984 (ED 244 045).

Ehman, L. H., and Glen, A. D. *Computer-Based Education in the Social Studies*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, 1987 (ED 284 825).

Ellet, C., and Licata, J. "Triangulation of Selected Research on Principals' Effectiveness." In *Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process*, edited by J. J. Land and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1987, 157-185.

Ellickson, P. L., and Robyn, A. E. *Toward More Effective Drug Prevention Programs—A Rand Note*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, October 1987 (ED 297 211).

Elliott, S. N. "Children's Ratings of the Acceptability of Classroom Interventions for Misbehavior: Findings and Methodological Considerations." *Journal of School Psychology* 24/1 (Spring 1986): 23-35.

Emihovich, C., and Miller, G. E. "Effects of Logo and CAI on Black First Graders' Achievement, Reflectivity, and Self-Esteem." *The Elementary School Journal* 88/5 (May 1988): 472-487.

Emmer, E. T. *Management Strategies in Elementary School Classrooms*. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, 1982 (ED 251 432).

Emmer, E. T., and Aussiker, A. "School and Classroom Discipline Programs: How Well Do They Work?" In *Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior*, edited by O. C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U. S. Department of Education, 1989, 105-142 (ED 311 608).

Emmer, E. T., and Evertson, C. M. *Effective Management at the Beginning of the School Year in Junior High Classes*. Report No. 6107. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1980 (ED 241 499).

* Emmer, E. T., and Evertson, C. M. "Synthesis of Research on Classroom Management." *Educational Leadership* 38/4 (January 1981a): 342-347.

Emmer, E. T., and Evertson, C. M. *Teacher's Manual for the Junior High Classroom Management Improvement Study*. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1981b.

Emmer, E. T.; Evertson, C. M.; and Anderson, L. "Effective Management at the Beginning of the School Year." *Elementary School Journal* 80/5 (May 1980): 219-231.

Emmer, E. T.; Evertson, C. M.; and Clements, B. S. *Classroom Management for Secondary Teachers*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1994 (ED 369 781).

Emmer, E. T.; Sanford, J. P.; Clements, B. S.; and Martin, J. *Improving Classroom Management In Junior High Classrooms: An Experimental Investigation*. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1982 (ED 261 053).

Emrick, J. A. *Evaluation of the National Diffusion Network (Volume I: Findings and Recommendations)*. Stanford, CA: The Stanford Research Institute, 1977.

England, D. A., and Flatley, J. K. *Homework—and Why*. PDK Fastback No. 218. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1985 (ED 260 052).

English, F. "School-Site Management." *The Practitioner* 16/2 (December 1989): entire issue (ED 315 851).

Engman, L. R. "School Effectiveness Characteristics Associated with Black Student Mathematics Achievement." *Focus on Learning Problems in Mathematics* 11/4 (Fall 1989): 31-42.

* Epstein, J. L. "Parent Involvement: What Research Says to Administrators." *Education and Urban Society* 19/2 (February 1987): 119-136.

Epstein, J. L., and MacIver, D. J. *Opportunities to Learn: Effects on Eighth Graders of Curriculum Offerings and Instructional Approaches*. Report No. 34. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Effective Schooling for Disadvantaged Students, Johns Hopkins University, 1992 (ED 351 419).

Epstein, J. L., and Scott-Jones, D. "School-Family-Community Connections for Accelerating Student Progress in the Elementary and Middle Grades." In *Accelerating the Education of At-Risk Students*, edited by H. Levin, 1989.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Eriksson, G. I. "Choice and Perception of Control: The Effect of a Thinking Skills Program on the Locus of Control, Self-Concept and Creativity of Gifted Students." *Gifted Education International* 6/3 (1990): 135-142.

Ertle, V., ed. *Sharing Your Success IV: Summaries of Successful Programs and Strategies Supporting Drug-Free Schools and Communities*. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, September 1994.

Etheridge, C. P., and Hall, M. L. *The Nature, Role and Effect of Competition, Cooperation, and Comprehension in Multiple Site Implementation of SBDM*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991.

Eubanks, E. E., and Levine, D. U. "A First Look at Effective Schools Projects in New York City and Milwaukee." *Phi Delta Kappan* 64/10 (June 1983): 697-702.

* Evans, J. H., and Burck, H. D. "The Effects of Career Education Interventions on Academic Achievement: A Meta-Analysis." *Journal of Counseling & Development* 71/1 (September/October 1992): 63-68.

Evans, R.; Venetozzi, R.; Bundrick, M.; and McWilliams, E. "The Effects of Sentence-Combining Instructions on Writing and on Standardized Test Scores." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/1 (September/October 1988): 53-57.

Everson, S. T.; Scollay, S. J.; Fabert, B.; and Garcia, M. "An Effective Schools Program and its Results: Initial District, School, Teacher, and Student Outcomes in a Participating District." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 19/3 (Spring 1986): 35-50.

Evertson, C. M. "Differences in Instructional Activities in Higher and Lower Achieving Junior High English and Math Classes." *Elementary School Journal* 82/4 (March 1982): 329-351.

Evertson, C. M. "Do Teachers Make a Difference?" *Education and Urban Society* 18/2 (February 1986): 195-210.

Evertson, C. M. "Improving Elementary Classroom Management: A School-Based Training Program for Beginning the Year." *Journal of Educational Research* 83/2 (November/December 1989): 82-90.

Evertson, C. M. *Organizing and Managing the Elementary School Classroom*. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, University of Texas, 1981 (ED 223 570).

Evertson, C. M. "Training Teachers in Classroom Management: An Experimental Study in Secondary School Classrooms." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/1 (September/October 1985): 51-58.

Evertson, C. M.; Anderson, C.; and Anderson, L. "Relationship Between Classroom Behavior and Student Outcomes in Junior High Mathematics and English Classes." *American Elementary Research Journal* 17/1 (Spring 1980): 43-60.

Evertson, C. M.; Emmer, E. T.; and Brophy, J. E. "Predictors of Effective Teaching in Junior High Mathematics Classrooms." *Journal of Research in Mathematics Education* 11/3 (May 1980): 167-178.

Evertson, C. M.; Emmer, E. T.; Clements, B. S.; and Worsham, M. E. *Classroom Management for Elementary Teachers*. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1994 (ED 369 782).

Evertson, C. M.; Emmer, E. T.; Sanford, J. P.; and Clements, B. S. "Improving Classroom Management: An Experimental Study in Elementary Classrooms." *Elementary School Journal* 84/2 (November 1983): 173-188.

* Evertson, C. M., and Harris, A. L. "What We Know About Managing Classrooms." *Educational Leadership* 49/7 (April 1992): 74-78.

Evertson, C. M.; Weade, R.; Green, J. L.; and Crawford, J. *Effective Classroom Management and Instruction: An Exploration of Models*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1985 (ED 271 423).

Fagerstrom, K., and Melin, B. "Nicotine Chewing Gum in Smoking Cessation: Efficiency, Nicotine Dependence, Therapy Duration, and Clinical Recommendations." In *Pharmacological Adjuncts in Smoking Cessation / NIDA Research Monograph No. 53*, edited by J. Grabowski and S. M. Hall. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office, DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 88-1523, 1985, 102-109.

Fantuzzo, J. W.; Riggio, R. E.; Connelly, S.; and Dimeff, L. A. "Effects of Reciprocal Peer Tutoring on Academic Achievement and Psychological Adjustment: A Component Analysis." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 81/2 (June 1989): 173-177.

Fehrman, P. G.; Keith, T. Z.; and Reimers, T. M. "Home Influence on School Learning: Direct and Indirect Effects of Parental Involvement on High School Grades." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/6 (July/August 1987): 330-336.

Fenley, M. A.; Gaiter, J. L.; Hammett, M.; Liburd, L. C.; Mercy, J. A.; O'Carroll, P. W.; Onwuachi-Saunders, C.; Powell, K. E.; and Thornton, T. N. *The Prevention of Youth Violence: A Framework for Community Action*. Atlanta, GA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1993 (ED 360 610).

Fenn, L. M., and Iwaniki, E. F. "An Investigation of the Relationship Between Student

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Affective Characteristics and Student Achievement within More and Less Effective School Settings." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 19/4 (Summer 1986): 10-18.

Fielding, L. G., and Pearson, P. D. "Reading Comprehension: What Works." *Educational Leadership* 51/5 (February 1994): 62-68.

Fillmore, L. W., and Valadez, C. "Teaching Bilingual Learners." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company, 1986, 648-685.

Fisher, C. W.; Berliner, D. C.; Filby, N. N.; Marliave, R.; Cahen, L. S.; and Dishaw, M. M. "Teaching Behaviors, Academic Learning Time, and Student Achievement: An Overview." In *Time to Learn*, edited by C. Denham and A. Lieberman. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, 1980.

Fisher, C. W., and Berliner, D. C., eds. *Perspectives on Instructional Time*. New York: Longman, 1985.

Fitzgerald, J. "Research on Revision in Writing." *Review of Educational Research* 57/4 (Winter 1987): 481-506.

Fitzgerald, J., and Teasley, A. B. "Effects of Instruction in Narrative Structure on Children's Writing." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 78/6 (1986): 424-432.

Fletcher, J. D.; Hawley, D. E.; and Piele, P. K. "Costs, Effects, and Utility of Microcomputer Assisted Instruction in the Classroom." *American Educational Research Journal* 27/4 (Winter 1990): 783-806.

Fortune, J. C.; Williams, J.; and White, W. *Help Instructional Growth to Happen*. Final Evaluation Report, Chapter 2 Competitive Grant Program. Palmyra, VA: Fluvanna County Public Schools, 1992 (ED 344 313).

Foster, D. E.; Engels, D. W.; and Wilson, M. J. "Knowledge Acquired in a Program for Building Employability Skills." *Journal of Employment Counseling* 23/4 (December 1986): 176-177.

Foster, L. A. "Breaking Down Racial Isolation." *Educational Leadership* 47/2 (October 1989): 76-77.

Freedman, M. *Partners in Growth: Elder Mentors and At-Risk Youth*. Executive Summary. Philadelphia, PA: Public/Private Ventures, 1988 (ED 303 561).

Freiberg, H. J.; Prokosch, N.; and Treister, E. S. "Turning Around At-Risk Schools Through Consistency Management." *Journal of Negro Education* 58/3 (Summer 1989): 372-382.

Fredrick, W. C., and Walberg, H. J. "Learning as a Function of Time." *Journal of Educational Research* 73/4 (March/April 1980): 183, 204.

Fredrick, W. C.; Walberg, J.; and Rasher, S. P. "Time, Teacher Comments, and Achievement in Urban High Schools." *Journal of Educational Research* 73/2 (November/December 1979): 63-65.

Freseman, R. D. *Improving Higher Order Thinking of Middle School Geography Students By Teaching Skills Directly*. Fort Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, 1990 (ED 320 842).

Friend, H. "The Effect of Science and Mathematics Integration on Selected Seventh Grade Students' Attitudes Toward and Achievement in Science." *School Science and Mathematics* 85/6 (October 1985): 453-461.

Frymier, J. *A Study of Students at Risk: Collaborating to Do Research*. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, 1989.

Fuchs, L., and Fuchs, D. "Effects of Systematic Formative Evaluation: A Meta-analysis." *Exceptional Children* 53/3 (November 1986): 199-208.

Fuchs, L. S., and Deno, S. L. "Must Instructionally Useful Performance Assessment Be Based in the Curriculum?" *Exceptional Children* 61/1 (1994): 15-24.

Fuchs, L.; Fuchs; and Tindal, G. "Effects of Mastery Learning Procedures on Student Achievement." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/5 (May/June 1986): 286-291.

Fullan, M. "Coordinating School and District Development in Restructuring." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 143-164.

Fullan, M. "Overcoming Barriers to Educational Change." In *Changing Schools: Insights*. Washington, DC: Office of Policy and Planning, U. S. Department of Education, 1992, 11-20.

Fullan, M. "Staff Development, Innovation, and Institutional Development." In *Changing School Culture Through Staff Development*, edited by B. Joyce. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1990, 3-25.

Fullan, M.; Bennett, B.; and Rolheiser-Bennett, C. "Linking Classroom and School Improvement." *Educational Leadership* 47/8 (May 1990): 13-19.

Fullan, M., with Stiegelbauer, S. *The New Meaning of Educational Change*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1991 (ED 354 588).

Gabelko, N. H. "Prejudice Reduction in Secondary Schools." *Social Education* 52/4 (April/May 1988): 276-279.

Gaddy, G. D. "High School Order and Academic Achievement." *American Journal of Education* 96/4 (August 1988): 496-518 (ED 303 434).

 BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Gage, N. "What Do We Know about Teaching Effectiveness?" *Phi Delta Kappan* 66/2 (October 1984): 87-93.

* Gall, M. D. "Synthesis of Research on Teachers' Questioning." *Educational Leadership* 42/3 (November 1984): 40-47.

Gall, M. D.; Fielding, G.; Shalock, D.; Charters, W. W., Jr.; and Wilczynski, J. *Involving the Principal in Teachers' Staff Development: Effects on the Quality of Mathematics Instruction in Elementary Schools.* Eugene, OR: Center for Educational Policy and Management, University of Oregon, 1984 (ED 251 929).

Gall, M. D.; Gall, J. P.; Jacobsen, D. R.; and Bullock, T. L. *Tools for Learning: A Guide to Teaching Study Skills.* Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1990 (ED 320 126).

Gall, M. D., and Renchler, R. S. *Effective Staff Development for Teachers: A Research-Based Model.* Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, College of Education, University of Oregon, 1985 (ED 256 009).

Gallo, D. "Educating for Empathy. Reason and Imagination." *The Journal of Creative Behavior* 23/2 (1989): 98-115.

* Gamoran, A. "Is Ability Grouping Equitable?" *Educational Leadership* 50/2 (October 1992): 11-17.

Gamoran, A. "Organization, Instruction, and the Effects of Ability Grouping: Comment on Slavin's 'Best-Evidence Synthesis'." *Review of Educational Research* 57/3 (Fall 1987): 341-345.

Gamoran, A., and Berends, M. "The Effects of Stratification in Secondary Schools: Synthesis of Survey and Ethnographic Research." *Review of Educational Research* 57/4 (Winter 1987): 415-435.

Gamoran, A., and Dreeben, R. "Coupling and Control in Educational Organizations." *Administrative Science Quarterly* 31/4 (December 1986): 612-632.

Garcia, E. E. *An Analysis of Literacy Enhancement for Middle School Hispanic Students through Curriculum Integration.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference, Miami, FL, November 1990 (ED 331 008).

Garcia, E. E. "Attributes of Effective Schools for Language Minority Students." *Education and Urban Society* 2/4 (August 1988): 387-398.

Garcia, J.; Powell, R.; and Sanchez, T. *Multicultural Textbooks: How to Use Them More Effectively in the Classroom.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 320 262).

Gaustad, J. "Nongraded Education: Mixed-Age, Integrated, and Developmentally Appropriate Education for Primary Children." *OSSC Bulletin* 35/7 (March 1992): entire issue (ED 343 227).

Gay, G. "Designing Relevant Curricula for Diverse Learners." *Education and Urban Society* 20/4 (1988): 327-340.

Gehrke, N. "Explorations of Teachers' Development of Integrative Curriculums" *Journal of Curriculum Supervision* 6/2 (Winter 1991): 107-117.

Gersten, R.; Becker, W. D.; Heiry, T. J.; and White, W. A. T. "Entry IQ and Yearly Academic Growth of Children in Direct Instruction Programs: A Longitudinal Study of Low SES Children." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 6/2 (Summer 1984): 109-121.

Gersten, R., and Carnine, D. *Administrative and Supervisory Support Functions for the Implementation of Effective Educational Programs for Low-Income Students.* Eugene, OR: Research and Development Center for Educational Policy and Management, College of Education, University of Oregon, 1981.

Gersten, R., and Carnine, D. "Direct Instruction in Reading Comprehension." *Educational Leadership* 43/7 (April 1986): 70-78.

Gersten, R.; Carnine, D.; and Zoref, L. "A Multifaceted Study of Change in Seven Inner-City Schools." *The Elementary School Journal* 86/3 (January 1986): 257-276.

Gersten, R., and Keating, T. "Long-Term Benefits from Direct Instruction." *Educational Leadership* 44/6 (March 1987): 28-31.

Gettinger, M. "Achievement as a Function of Time Spent in Learning and Time Needed for Learning." *American Educational Research Journal* 21/3 (Fall 1984): 617-628.

Gettinger, M. "Effects of Maximizing Time Spent and Minimizing Time Needed for Learning on Pupil Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 26/1 (Spring 1989): 73-91.

Gettinger, M. "Methods of Proactive Classroom Management." *School Psychology Review* 17/2 (1988): 227-242.

Gettinger, M. "Student Behaviors, Teacher Reinforcement, Student Ability, and Learning." *Contemporary Educational Psychology* 8/4 (October 1983): 391-402.

Gettinger, M. "Time Allocated and Time Spent Relative to Time Needed for Learning as Determinants of Achievement." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 77/1 (February 1985): 3-11.

Gillingham, M. G., and Guthrie, J. T. "Relationships between CBI and Research on Teaching." *Contemporary Educational Psychology* 12/2 (April 1987): 189-199.

Gimmestad, B. J., and De Chiara, E. "Dramatic Plays: A Vehicle for Prejudice

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Reduction in the Elementary School." *Journal of Educational Research* 76/1 (September/October 1982): 45-49.

Glaser, M. "After the Alternative Elementary Program: A Promise of Continued Student Success?" *The Urban Review* 24/1 (March 1992): 55-71.

Glasman, N. S. "Student Achievement and the School Principal." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 7/2 (1984): 283-296.

Glass, G. V., and Smith, M. L. *Meta-analysis of Research on the Relationship of Class Size and Achievement*. San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, September 1978 (ED 168 129).

Glatthorn, A. A. *Secondary English Classroom Environments*. Greenville, NC: North Carolina State University and East Carolina University, 1989.

Glatthorn, A. A. "Teacher Planning: A Foundation for Effective Instruction." *NASSP Bulletin* 77/551 (March 1993): 1-7.

Gleason, M.; Carnine, D.; and Boriero, D. "Improving CAI Effectiveness with Attention to Instructional Design in Teaching Story Problems to Mildly Handicapped Students." *Journal of Special Education Technology* 10/3 (Spring 1990): 129-136.

Gleason, M.; Carnine, D.; and Valla, N. "Cumulative Versus Rapid Introduction of New Information." *Exceptional Children* 57/4 (February 1991): 353-358.

Glynn, T. J. *Drug Abuse Prevention Research. Research Issues No. 33*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Health and Human Services. DHHS Publication No. (ADM) 85-1270, 1983.

Gold, R. L.; Gold, A. W.; and Carpino, P. *Inventory of and Criteria for Funding Montana's Youth-Oriented Drug-Prevention Programs*. Helena, MT: Montana Board of Crime Control, 1989.

Goldberg, G. "Using Scoring Considerations to Develop Effective Performance Assessment Tasks." In *Now Showing: A Resource Guide for Student Performance Assessment in the Context of School Restructuring*, edited by R. E. Blum and J. A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1995 (in press).

Goldman, P.; Dunlap, D. M.; and Conley, D. T. "Facilitative Power and Nonstandardized Solutions to School Site Restructuring." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 29/1 (February 1993): 69-92.

Good, T. L. "How Teachers' Expectations Affect Results." *American Education* 18/10 (December 1982): 25-32.

Good, T. L. "Teacher Effects." In *Making Our Schools More Effective: Proceedings of Three State Conferences*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri, 1984.

* Good, T. L. "Two Decades of Research on Teacher Expectations: Findings and Future Directions." *Journal of Teacher Education* 38/4 (July/August 1987): 32-47.

Good, T. L., and Beckerman, T. M. "Time on Task: A Naturalistic Study in Sixth-Grade Classrooms." *The Elementary School Journal* 78/3 (January 1978): 193-201.

Good, T. L., and Brophy, J. E. *Looking in Classrooms*. Third Edition. New York: Harper & Row, 1984.

* Good, T. L., and Brophy, J. E. "School Effects." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 570-602.

Good, T. L., and Grouws, D. A. "The Missouri Mathematics Effectiveness Project: An Experimental Study in Fourth-Grade Classrooms." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 71/3 (June 1979a): 355-362.

Good, T. L., and Grouws, D. A. "Teaching and Mathematics Learning." *Educational Leadership* 37/1 (October 1979b): 39-45.

Good, T. L., and Grouws, D. A. "Teaching Effects: A Process-Product Study in Fourth-Grade Mathematics Classrooms." *Journal of Teacher Education* 28/3 (May/June 1977): 49-54.

Good, T. L.; Grouws, D. A.; and Beckerman, T. "Curriculum Pacing: Some Empirical Data in Mathematics." *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 10/1 (January/March 1978): 75-81.

Good, T. L., and Marshall, S. "Do Students Learn More in Heterogeneous or Homogeneous Groups?" In *The Social Content of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Processes*, edited by P. L. Peterson, L. C. Wilkinson, and M. Hallinan. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984, 15-38.

Good, T. L., and Weinstein, R. S. "Schools Make a Difference: Evidence, Criticisms, and New Directions." *American Psychologist* 41/10 (October 1986): 1090-1097.

Gooden, F. E.; Lane, M.; and Levine, D. U. "A School-Within-A-School Approach for At-Risk Urban Students." *Journal of Negro Education* 58/3 (Summer 1989): 367-371.

Goodlad, J. I. *A Place Called School: Prospects for the Future*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1984 (ED 263 137).

Goodlad, J. I., and Anderson, R. H. *The Nongraded Elementary School. Revised Edition*. Reissued with a New Introduction. New York: Teachers College Press, 1987 (ED 279 084).

Goodlad, J. I., and Klein, M. F. *Behind the Classroom Door*. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1970 (ED 048 112).

Goodstadt, M. S. "Alcohol Education, Research and Practice: A Logical Analysis

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

of the Two Realities." *Journal of Drug-Education* 16/4 (1986): 349-365.

Gore, D. A.; Morrison, G. N.; Maas, M. L.; and Anderson. E. A. "A Study of Teaching Reading Skills to the Young Child Using Microcomputer-Assisted Instruction." *Journal of Educational Computing Research* 5/2 (1989): 179-185.

Gorrell, J., and Keel, L. "A Field Study of Helping Relationships in a Cross-age Tutoring Program." *Elementary School Guidance and Counseling* 20/4 (April 1986): 268-276.

Gottfredson, D. C. "Developing Effective Organizations to Reduce School Disorder." In *Strategies to Reduce Student Misbehavior*, edited by O. C. Moles. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, 1989, 87-104 (ED 311 698).

Gottfredson, D. C. "An Empirical Test of School-Based Environmental and Individual Interventions to Reduce the Risk of Delinquent Behavior." *Criminology* 24/4 (November 1986): 705-731.

Gottfredson, D. C. "An Evaluation of an Organization Development Approach to Reducing School Disorder." *Evaluation Review* 11/6 (December 1987): 739-763.

Gottfredson, D. C.; Gottfredson, G. D.; and Hybl, L. G. "Managing Adolescent Behavior: A Multiyear, Multischool Study." *American Educational Research Journal* 30/1 (Spring 1993): 179-215 (ED 333 549).

Gottfredson, D. C.; Karweit, N. L.; and Gottfredson, G. D. *Reducing Disorderly Behavior in Middle Schools*. Report No. 37. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1989.

Gottfredson, G. D. *You Get What You Measure, You Get What You Don't: Higher Standards, Higher Test Scores, More Retention in Grade*. Report No. 29. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1988 (ED 301 325).

Gottfredson, G. D., and Gottfredson, D. C. *School Climate, Academic Performance, Attendance, and Dropout*. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University/Institute of Criminal Justice and Criminology, University of Maryland, College Park, 1989 (ED 308 225).

Gottfredson, G. D., and Gottfredson, D. C. *Victimization in Schools*. New York: Plenum Press, 1985.

Gottfredson, G. D.; Nettles, S. M.; and McHugh, B. *Meeting the Challenges of Multicultural Education: A Report from the Evaluation of Pittsburgh's Prospect Multicultural Education Center*. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Effective Schooling for Disadvantaged Students, Johns Hopkins University, March 1992 (ED 346 200).

Gottfried, A. E., and Gottfried, A. W. *Parents' Reward Strategies and Children's Academic Intrinsic Motivation and School Performance*. Paper presented at the Biennial Meeting of the Society for Research in Child Development, Seattle, WA, April 1991 (ED 335 144).

Grant, C. A.; Sleeter, C. E.; and Anderson, J. E. "The Literature on Multicultural Education: Review and Analysis." *Educational Studies* 12/1 (1986): 47-71.

Greene, L. "Science-Centered Curriculum in Elementary School." *Educational Leadership* 49/2 (October 1991): 42-46.

Greenwood, C. R. "Classwide Peer Tutoring: Longitudinal Effects on the Reading, Language, and Mathematics Achievement of At-Risk Students." *Reading, Writing and Learning Disabilities* 7/2 (April/June 1991): 105-123.

Greenwood, C. R.; Carta, J. J.; and Hall, R. V. "The Use of Peer Tutoring Strategies in Classroom Management and Educational Instruction." *School Psychology Review* 17/2 (1988): 258-275.

* Gregson, J. A. "Effective Pedagogical Strategies for Work Attitudes Instruction." *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education* 29/3 (Spring 1992): 60-79.

Gregson, J. A., and Bettis, P. J. *Secondary Trade and Industrial Education Work Values Instruction: Emancipatory or Indoctrinational?* Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention, Los Angeles, CA, December 1991 (ED 341 781).

Gregson, J. A., and Trawinski, S. C. *The Impact of Designed Democratic Pedagogy on Trade and Industrial Students' Work Values and Attitudes*. Paper presented at the American Vocational Association Convention, Los Angeles, CA, December 1991 (ED 341 780).

Griffin, G. A., and Barnes, S. "Using Research Findings to Change School and Classroom Practices: Results of an Experimental Study." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/4 (Winter 1986): 572-586.

* Griswold, P. A.; Cotton, K. J.; and Hansen, J. B. *Effective Compensatory Education Sourcebook, Volume I: A Review of Effective Educational Practices*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, 1986 (ED 276 787).

Grobe, T. *Synthesis of Existing Knowledge and Practice in the Field of Educational Partnerships*. Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U. S. Department of Education, 1993 (ED 362 994).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Grossman, F. K.; Beinashowitz, J.; Anderson, L.; Sakurai, M.; Finnin, L.; and Flaherty, M. "Risk and Resilience in Young Adolescents." *Journal of Youth and Adolescence* 21/5 (October 1992): 529-550.

Grossman, H. "Multicultural Classroom Management." *Contemporary Education* 52/3 (Spring 1991): 161-166.

Grottkau, B. J., and Nickolai-Mays, S. "An Empirical Analysis of a Multicultural Education Paradigm for Preservice Teachers." *Educational Research Quarterly* 13/4 (1989): 27-33.

Guida, F. V.; Ludlow, L. H.; and Wilson, M. "The Mediating Effect of Time-On-Task on the Academic Anxiety/Achievement Interaction: A Structural Model." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 19/1 (Fall 1985): 21-26.

Gurney, D.; Gersten, R.; Dimino, J.; and Carnine, D. "Story Grammar: Effective Literature Instruction for High School Students with Learning Disabilities." *Journal of Learning Disabilities* 23/6 (June/July 1990): 335-342.

Gursky, D. "A Plan That Works." *Teacher* 1/? (June/July 1990): 46-54.

Guskey, T. R. "Staff Development and Teacher Change." *Educational Leadership* 42/7 (April 1985): 57-60.

Guskey, T. R. "Staff Development and the Process of Teacher Change." *Educational Researcher* 15/5 (May 1986): 5-12.

* Guskey, T. R., and Gates, S. L. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Mastery Learning in Elementary and Secondary Classrooms." *Educational Leadership* 43/8 (May 1986): 73-80.

Guthrie, G. P., and Guthrie, L. G. "Streamlining Interagency Collaboration for Youth At Risk: Issues for Educators." *Educational Leadership* 49/1 (September 1991): 17-22 (ED 342 137).

* Gutierrez, R., and Slavin, R. E. "Achievement Effects of the Nongraded Elementary School: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." *Review of Educational Research* 62/4 (Winter 1992): 333-376.

Haas, N. S. "Seeking Alternatives for Standardized Testing." *Arizona Reading Journal* 19/1 (Fall-Winter 1990): 3-5.

Hall, E. R.; McLaughlin, T. F.; and Bialozor, R. C. "The Effects of Computer-Assisted Drill and Practice on Spelling Performance with Mildly Handicapped Students." *Reading Improvement* 26/1 (Spring 1989): 43-49.

Hall, G. E. "The Local Educational Change Process and Policy Implementation." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 29/8 (1992): 877-904.

Hall, G. E.; Hord, S. M.; Guzman, F. M.; Huling-Austin, L.; Rutherford, W. L.; and Stiegelbauer, S. M. *The Improvement Process in High Schools: Form, Function, and a Few Surprises*. Austin, TX: Research and Development Center for Teacher Education, Texas University, 1984 (ED 250 803).

Hall, G. E., and Loucks, S. "Teacher Concerns as a Basis for Facilitating and Personalizing Staff Development." *Teachers College Record* 80/1 (September 1978): 36-53.

Hall, G. E.; Rutherford, W. L.; Hord, S. M.; and Huling, L. L. "Effects of Three Principal Styles on School Improvement." *Educational Leadership* 41/5 (February 1984): 22-29.

Haller, E. J. "Pupil Race and Elementary School Ability Grouping: Are Teachers Biased Against Black Children?" *American Educational Research Journal* 22/4 (Winter 1985): 465-484.

* Haller, E. P.; Child, D. A.; and Walberg, H. J. "Can Comprehension Be Taught? A Quantitative Synthesis of 'Metacognitive' Studies." *Educational Researcher* 17/9 (December 1988): 5-8.

Hallinan, M. "Summary and Implications." In *The Social Context of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Process*, edited by P. L. Peterson, L. C. Wilkinson, and M. Hallinan. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1984, 229-240.

* Hallinger, P.; Bickman, L.; and Davis, K. *What Makes a Difference? School Context, Principal Leadership, and Student Achievement*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, March 1989 (ED 332 341; ED 308 578).

Hallinger, P., and Hausman, C. "The Changing Role of the Principal in a School of Choice." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 114-142.

* Hallinger, P., and Murphy, J. "Characteristics of Highly Effective Elementary School Reading Programs." *Educational Leadership* 52/5 (February 1985): 39-42.

Hamilton, S. F. *Apprenticeship for Adulthood: Preparing Youth for the Future*. New York: The Free Press, 1990.

Hansler, D. D. *Studies on the Effectiveness of the Cognition Enhancement Technique for Teaching Thinking Skills*, 1985 (ED 266 432).

Harken, L. S. "The Prevention of Adolescent Smoking: A Public Health Priority." *Evaluation & the Health Professions* 10/4 (1987): 373-393.

Harnischfeger, A., and Wiley, D. E. "The Teaching-Learning Process in Elementary Schools: A Synoptic View." *Curriculum Inquiry* 6/1 (1976): 5-43.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Harris, P. P., and Swick, K. J. "Improving Teacher Communications: Focus on Clarity and Questioning Skills." *Clearing House* 59/1 (September 1985): 13-15.

Hart, T. E., and Lumsden, L. "Confronting Racism in the Schools." *OSSC Bulletin* 32/9 (May 1989): entire issue (ED 306 705).

Haskins, R.; Ramey, C. T.; and Walden, T. "Teacher and Student Behavior in High- and Low-Ability Groups." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 75/6 (December 1983): 865-876.

Hawkins, J. D.; Doueck, H. J.; and Lishner, D. M. "Changing Teaching Practices in Mainstream Classrooms to Improve Bonding and Behavior of Low Achievers." *American Educational Research Journal* 25/1 (Spring 1988): 31-50.

* Hawley, W. D.; Rosenholtz, S. J.; Goodstein, H.; and Hasselbring, T. "Good Schools: What Research Says about Improving Student Achievement." *Peabody Journal of Education* 61/4 (Summer 1984): entire issue.

Heck, R. H. "Principals' Instructional Leadership and School Performance: Implications for Policy Development." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 14/1 (Spring 1992): 21-34.

Hedin, D. "Students as Teachers: A Tool for Improving School Climate and Productivity." *Social Policy* 17/3 (Winter 1987): 42-47.

Helmke, A., and Schrader, F. W. "Successful Student Practice During Seatwork: Efficient Management and Active Supervision Not Enough." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/2 (November/December 1988): 70-75.

* Henderson, A. *The Evidence Continues to Grow: Parent Involvement Improves Student Achievement—An Annotated Bibliography*. Columbia, MD: National Committee for Citizens in Education, 1987 (ED 315 199).

Henderson, A., and Marburger, C. "Ten Pitfalls of School Based Improvement." *NETWORK for Public Schools* 15/5 (Spring 1990): 3-5.

Henderson, R. W., and Landesman, E. M. *Mathematics and Middle School Students of Mexican Descent: The Effects of Thematically Integrated Instruction*. Research Report No. 5. Santa Cruz, CA: National Center for Research on Cultural Diversity and Second Language Learning, 1992 (ED 355 117).

Hergert, L. F. "School Resources for At-Risk Youth." *Equity and Excellence* 25/1 (Fall 1991): 10-14.

Herman, J. L. "What Research Tells Us About Good Assessment." *Educational Leadership* 49/8 (May 1992): 74-78.

Herrnstein, R. J.; Nickerson, R. S.; de Sanchez, M.; and Swets, J. A. "Teaching Thinking Skills." *American Psychologist* 41/11 (November 1986): 1279-1289.

Hersch, R. H. "What Makes Some Schools and Teachers More Effective? *OSSC Report* 22/2 (Winter 1982): 1-5.

Hess, F. *A Comprehensive Analysis of the Dropout Phenomenon in an Urban School System*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 287 202).

Hiebert, J., and Wearne, D. "Instructional Tasks, Classroom Discourse, and Students' Learning in Second-Grade Arithmetic." *American Educational Research Journal* 30/2 (Summer 1993): 393-425.

High, R. M., and Achilles, C. M. *Principal Influence in Instructionally Effective Schools*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1986 (ED 277 115).

Hillman, S. J. *Contributions to Achievement: The Role of Expectations and Self-Efficacy in Students, Teachers, and Principals*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, 1984 (ED 247 290).

Hillocks, G., Jr. *Research on Written Composition: New Directions for Teaching*. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, 1986 (ED 265 552).

* Hillocks, G., Jr. "What Works in Teaching Composition: A Meta-Analysis of Experimental Treatment Studies." *American Journal of Education* 93/1 (November 1984): 133-170.

Hodges, C. A. *Literacy Assessment in Kindergarten: A Longitudinal Study of Teachers' Use of Alternative Forms of Assessment*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Reading Conference, San Antonio, TX, December 1992 (ED 353 560).

Hodgkinson, H. L. *Beyond the Schools: How Schools and Communities Must Collaborate to Solve the Problems Facing America's Youth*. Alexandria, VA: American Association of School Administrators and National School Boards Association, 1991 (ED 346 552).

Hoffman, J. V., and Rutherford, W. L. "Effective Reading Programs: A Critical Review of Outlier Studies." *Reading Research Quarterly* 20/1 (Fall 1984): 79-92.

Holbrook, H. T. *Qualities of Effective Writing Programs*. ERIC Digest. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills, 1984 (ED 250 694).

Holdzkom, D.; Reed, L.; Porter, H. J.; and Rubin, D. L. *Research Within Reach: Oral and Written Communication*. St. Louis, MO: CEMREL, Inc., 1982 (ED 225 180).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Holmes, M., and Croll, P. "Time Spent on Homework and Academic Achievement." *Educational Research* 31/1 (February 1989): 36-45.

Honea, J. M., Jr. "Wait-Time as an Instructional Variable: An Influence on Teacher and Student." *The Clearing House* 56/4 (December 1982): 167-170.

Honig, A. S. "Longitudinal Effects of Quality Preschool Programs." *Day Care and Early Education* 17/2 (Winter 1989): 35-38.

Honzay, A. "More is Not Necessarily Better." *Educational Research Quarterly* 11/2 (1986-87): 2-6.

Hord, S. M. *Facilitative Leadership: The Imperative for Change*. Austin, TX: Southwest Educational Development Laboratory, 1992a (ED 370 217).

Hord, S. M. "The New Alliance of Superintendents and Principals: Applying the Research to Site-Based Decision Making." *Issues...about Change* 2/1 (1992b): entire issue.

Hord, S. M. *Principals Use Research-Based Techniques for Facilitating School Effectiveness*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1984 (ED 258 338).

Hord, S. M. "Realizing School Improvement Through Understanding the Change Process." *Issues...about Change* 1/1 (Winter 1990): entire issue.

Hord, S. M., and Huling-Austin, L. "Effective Curriculum Implementation: Some Promising New Insights." *The Elementary School Journal* 87/1 (September 1986): 97-115.

Hord, S. M., and Murphy, S. C. *The High School Department Head: Powerful or Powerless in Guiding Change?* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, 1985 (ED 271 806).

Hord, S. M.; Rutherford, W. L.; Huling-Austin, L.; and Hall, G. E. *Taking Charge of Change*. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1987 (ED 282 876).

Hord, S. M.; Stiegelbauer, S.; and Hall, G. "Principals Don't Do It Alone: Researchers Discover Second Change Facilitator Active in School Improvement Efforts." *R&DCTE Review* 2 (1984).

Horn, E. A., and Walberg, H. J. "Achievement and Interest as Functions of Quality and Level of Instruction." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/4 (March/April 1984): 227-232.

Horn, L. *A Profile of Parents of Eighth Graders: National Education Longitudinal Study of 1988. Statistical Analysis Report*. Washington, DC: National Center for Educational Statistics, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U. S. Department of Education, July 1992 (ED 350 341).

Horton, J., and Ryba, K. "Assessing Learning with Logo: A Pilot Study." *The Computing Teacher* 14/1 (1986): 24-28.

Horton, S. V.; Lovitt, T. C.; and Slocum, T. "Teaching Geography to High School Students with Academic Deficits: Effects of a Computerized Map Tutorial." *Learning Disability Quarterly* 11/4 (Fall 1988): 371-379.

Hossler, C.; Stage, F.; and Gallagher, K. "The Relationship of Increased Instructional Time to Student Achievement." *Policy Bulletin: Consortium on Educational Policy Studies* 1 (March 1988): entire issue (ED 298 671).

Hough, D. L. *A Study of the Effects of Integrated Curricula on Young Adolescent Problem-Solving Ability*. Jefferson City, MO: Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education, 1994 (ED 373 051).

Hounshell, P. B., and Hill, S. R., Jr. "The Microcomputer and Achievement and Attitudes in High School Biology." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 26/6 (September 1989): 543-549.

Howell, K. W., and McCollum-Gahley, J. "Monitoring Instruction." *Teaching Exceptional Children* 19/1 (Fall 1986): 47-49.

Howard, J. A., and Barnett, M. A. "Arousal of Empathy and Subsequent Generosity in Young Children." *Journal of Genetic Psychology* 138/2 (1981): 307-308.

Howey, K. R. "Six Major Functions of Staff Development: An Expanded Imperative." *Journal of Teacher Education* 36/1 (January/February 1985): 57-64.

Hoxmeier, K. A. *Questioning Techniques for Teachers: Teaching Reading, Thinking, and Listening Skills*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the North Central Reading Association, South Bend, IN, October 1986 (ED 284 186).

Hoy, W. K.; Tarter, C. J.; and Bliss, J. R. "Organizational Climate, School Health, and Effectiveness: A Comparative Analysis." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 26/3 (August 1990): 260-279.

Huberman, A. M., and Miles, M. B. *Innovation Up Close: How School Improvement Works*. New York: Plenum Press, 1984.

Huberman, A. M., and Miles, M. B. "Rethinking the Quest for School Improvement: Some Findings from the DESSI Study." *Teachers College Record* 86/1 (Fall 1984): 34-54.

Hudgins, B., and Edelman, S. "Teaching Critical Thinking Skills to Fourth and Fifth Graders Through Teacher-Led Small-Group

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Discussions." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/6 (July/August 1986): 333-342.

Hughes, R., Jr.; Tingle, B. A.; and Sawin, D. B. "Development of Empathic Understanding in Children." *Child Development* 52/1 (March 1981): 122-128.

Huling, L. L.; Hall, G. B.; and Hord, S. M. *Effects of Principal Interventions on Teachers During the Change Process*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New York City, 1982 (ED 220 959).

Huling-Austin, L.; Stiegelbauer, S.; and Muscella, D. *High School Principals: Their Role in Guiding Change*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, 1985 (ED 271 807).

Hull, D. *Opening Minds, Opening Doors: The Rebirth of American Education*. Waco, TX: Center for Occupational Research and Development, 1993 (ED 365 827).

Hutchins, C. L.; Buzzetti, B. J.; and Riley, A. M. *Review of the Research on Effective Schools and Effective Teaching*. Aurora, CO: Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory, 1984.

Iannotti, R. J. "Effect of Role-Taking Experiences on Role Taking, Empathy, Altruism, and Aggression." *Developmental Psychology* 14/2 (March 1978): 119-124.

* Illinois State Board of Education. *Effectiveness of Early Childhood Education Programs: A Review of Research*. Springfield, IL: Department of Planning, Research, and Evaluation, 1985 (ED 260 825).

Jackson, R. M., and Crawford, G. J. *The Superintendent and School Improvement: Antecedents, Actions and Outcomes*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 333 538).

* Jackson, S. A.; Lodsdon, D. M.; and Taylor, N. E. "Instructional Leadership Behaviors: Differentiating Effective from Ineffective Low-Income Urban Schools." *Urban Education* 18/1 (April 1983): 59-70.

Jacobson, S. L. "Effective Superintendents of Small, Rural Districts." *Journal of Rural and Small Schools* 2/2 (Winter 1988): 17-21.

Johnson, D. "Toward a Cooperative Effort: A Response to Slavin." *Educational Leadership* 46/7 (April 1989): 80-81.

Johnson, D. W., and Johnson, R. T. "Research Shows the Benefits of Adult Cooperation." *Educational Leadership* 45/3 (November 1987): 27-30.

Johnson, D.; Johnson, R.; and Anderson, D. "Social Interdependence and Classroom Climate." *The Journal of Psychology* 114 (May 1983): 135-142.

Johnson, D.; Johnson, R.; Pierson, W. T.; and Lyons, V. "Controversy Versus Concurrence Seeking in Multi-Grade and Single-Grade Learning Groups." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 22/9 (December 1985): 835-848.

Johnson, E. M.; Amaretti, S.; Funkhouser, J. E.; and Johnson, S. "Theories and Models Supporting Prevention Approaches to Alcohol Problems Among Youth." *Public Health Reports* 103/6 (November/December 1988): 578-583.

Johnson, G.; Gersten, R.; and Carnine, D. "Effects of Instructional Design Variables on Vocabulary Acquisition of LD Students: A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction." *Journal of Learning Disabilities* 20/4 (April 1987): 206-213.

Johnson, L. C. *The Effects of the "Groups of Four" Program on Student Achievement*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1985.

Johnson, L. C.; Johnson, D. W.; and Stanne, M. B. "Comparison of Computer-Assisted Cooperative, Competitive, and Individualistic Learning." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/3 (Fall 1986): 382-392.

Johnson, L. C.; Johnson, R. T.; and Scott, L. "The Effects of Cooperative and Individualized Instruction on Student Attitudes and Achievement." *Journal of School Psychology* 104 (1978): 207-216.

* Johnson, L. C.; Maruyama, G.; Johnson, R.; Nelson, D.; and Skon, L. "Effects of Cooperative, Competitive, and Individualistic Goal Structures on Achievement: A Meta-Analysis." *Psychological Bulletin* 89 (1981): 47-62.

Johnson, S. O., and Johnson, V. *Motivating Minority Students: Strategies That Work*. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, Publisher, 1988.

Johnson, S. T., and Wallace, M. B. "Characteristics of SAT Quantitative Items Showing Improvement After Coaching Among Black Students From Low-Income Families: An Exploratory Study." *Journal of Educational Measurement* 26/2 (Summer 1989): 133-145.

* Johnston, J. D.; Markle, G. C.; and Haley-Oliphant, A. "What Research Says About Questioning in the Classroom." *Middle School Journal* 18/4 (August 1987): 29-33.

Joyce, B., and Showers, B. "Improving Inservice Training: The Messages of Research." *Educational Leadership* 37/5 (February 1980): 379-385.

Joyce, B. *Student Achievement Through Staff Development*. New York: Longman, 1988 (ED 283 817).

Joyce, B.; Murphy, C.; Showers, B.; and Murphy, J. "School Renewal as Cultural

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Change." *Educational Leadership* 47/3 (November 1989): 70-77.

Kagan, D. M. "Evaluating a Language Arts Program Designed to Teach Higher Level Thinking Skills." *Reading Improvement* 25/1 (Spring 1988): 29-33.

Kagan, S. L. *Collaboration in Action: Reshaping Services for Young Children and Their Families*. New Haven, CT: Yale University, Bush Center for Child Development and Social Policy, September 1990 (ED 328 363).

Kalkowski, P. *Peer and Cross-Age Tutoring*. Close-Up #18. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, March 1995.

Kalliopuska, M. *Empathy in School Students*. Helsinki, Finland: Department of Psychology, University of Helsinki, 1983 (ED 240 423).

Kallison, J. M., Jr. "Effects of Lesson Organization on Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/2 (Summer 1986): 337-347.

Kann, L. K. "Effects of Computer-assisted Instruction on Selected Interaction Skills Related to Responsible Sexuality." *Journal of School Health* 57/7 (September 1987): 282-287.

Kaplan, P. J., and Arbuthnot, J. "Affective Empathy and Cognitive Role-Taking in Delinquent and Nondelinquent Youth." *Adolescence* 20/78 (Summer 1985): 323-333.

Karegianes, M. L.; Pascarella, E. T.; and Pflaum, S. W. "The Effects of Peer Editing on the Writing Proficiency of Low-Achieving Tenth Grade Students." *Journal of Educational Research* 73/4 (March/April 1980): 203-207.

Karweit, N. "Effective Kindergarten Programs and Practices for Students at Risk." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 103-142.

Karweit, N. "A Reanalysis of the Effect of Quantity of Schooling and Achievement." *Sociology of Education* 49/3 (July 1976): 236-246.

Karweit, N. "Should We Lengthen the School Term?" *Educational Researcher* 14/6 (June/July 1985): 9-15.

Karweit, N. *Time on Task: A Research Review*. Report No. 332. Baltimore, MD: Center for the Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University; Washington, DC: National Commission on Excellence in Education, 1982 (ED 228 236).

* Karweit, N. "Time-on-Task Reconsidered: Synthesis of Research on Time and Learning." *Educational Leadership* 41/8 (May 1984): 32-35.

Kastra, J.; Tollefson, N.; and Gilbert, E. "The Effects of Peer Evaluation on Attitude Toward Writing and Writing Fluency of Ninth Grade Students." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/3 (January/February 1987): 168-172.

Katz, L.; Evangelou, D.; and Hartman, J. *The Case for Mixed-Age Grouping in Early Education*. Washington, DC: National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1990 (ED 326 302).

Kearns, J. *The Impact of Systematic Feedback on Student Self-Esteem*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 293 897).

Keedy, J. L. *Translating a School Improvement Agenda into Practice: A Social Interaction Perspective to the Principalship*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Eastern Educational Research Association, Hilton Head, SC, March 1992 (ED 348 766).

Keneal, P. "Teacher Expectations as Predictors of Academic Success." *Journal of Social Psychology* 131/2 (April 1991): 305-306.

Kennelly, K. J., and Mount, S. A. "Perceived Contingency of Reinforcements, Helplessness, Locus of Control, and Academic Performance." *Psychology in the Schools* 22/4 (October 1985): 465-469.

Kentucky Education Association and Appalachia Educational Laboratory. *Ungraded Primary Programs: Steps Toward Developmentally Appropriate Instruction*. Washington. DC: CEDaR, April 1991.

Kestenbaum, R.; Farber, E. A.; and Sroufe, L. A. "Individual Differences in Empathy Among Preschoolers: Relation to Attachment History." *New Directions for Child Development* 44 (Summer 1989): 51-63.

Keuper, S. M. *An Annotated Bibliography of the Effectiveness of the Computer Used as a Tool to Learn Mathematics in Secondary Schools*. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, June 1985 (ED 257 679).

Kim, S.; McLeod, J.; and Palmgren, C. L. "The Impact of the 'I'm Special' Program on Student Substance Abuse and Other Related Student Problem Behavior." *Journal of Drug Education* 19/1 (1989): 83-95.

Kim, S. "A Short- and Long-Term Evaluation of 'Here's Looking at You' Alcohol Education Program." *Journal of Drug Education* 18/3 (1988): 235-242.

King, E. W. "Promising Practices in Teaching Ethnically Diverse Children." *Momentum* 14/1 (February 1983): 38-40.

* Kinnaman, D. E. "What's the Research Telling Us?" *Classroom Computer Learning* 10/6 (March 1990): 31-35, 38-39.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Rinne, M. B.; Sullivan, H. J.; and Beruet, R. L. "Learner Control and Achievement in Science Computer-Assisted Instruction." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 80/3 (September 1988): 299-303.

Klein, K. "The Research on Class Size." *Phi Delta Kappan* 66/8 (April 1985): 578-580.

Klinzing, H. G. *The Effects of Nonverbal Behavior Training on Teacher Clarity, Interest, Assertiveness, and Persuasiveness during Microteaching*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1984 (ED 252 519).

Klugman, J., and Greenberg, B. "Program Helps Identify, Resolve Problems in Multicultural High Schools." *NASSP Bulletin* 75/539 (December 1991): 96-102.

Knapp, M. S.; Turnball, B. J.; and Shields, P. M. "New Directions for Educating the Children of Poverty." *Educational Leadership* 48/1 (September 1990): 4-8.

Knorr, C. L. *A Synthesis of Homework Research and Related Literature*. Paper presented to the Lehigh Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, Bethlehem, PA: PDK, 1981 (ED 199 933).

Kooy, T. "The Effect of Graphic Advance Organizers on the Math and Science Comprehension of High School Special Education Students." *B.C. Journal of Special Education* 16/2 (1992): 101-111.

Korinek, L.; Schmid, R.; and McAdams, M. "Inservice Types and Best Practices." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 18/2 (Winter 1985): 33-38.

Kounin, J. S. *Discipline and Group Management in Classrooms*. Huntington, NY: Robert E. Krieger Publishing Company, 1977.

Kozma, R. B. "Learning with Media" *Review of Educational Research* 61/2 (Summer 1991): 179-211.

Krug, S. E. *Instructional Leadership, School Instructional Climate, and Student Learning Outcomes. Project Report*. MI: MetriTech/ Urbana, IL: National Center for School Leadership, 1992 (ED 359 668).

Kulik, C. C., and Kulik, J. A. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Instruction: An Updated Analysis." *Computers in Human Behavior* 7/1-2 (1991): 75-94.

Kulik, J. A. "Synthesis of Research on Computer-Based Instruction." *Educational Leadership* 41/1 (September 1983): 19-21.

Kulik, J. A.; Bangert, R. L.; and Williams, G. W. "Effects of Computer-Based Teaching On Secondary School Students." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 75/1 (February 1983): 19-26.

Kulik, J. A., and Kulik, C. C. *Computer-Based Instruction: What 200 Evaluations Say*. Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Atlanta, GA, 1987 (ED 285 521).

Kulik, J. A., and Kulik, C. C. "Synthesis of Research on Effects of Accelerated Instruction." *Educational Leadership* 42/2 (October 1984): 84-89.

Kulik, J. A., and Kulik, C. C. "Timing of Feedback and Verbal Learning." *Review of Educational Research* 58/1 (Spring 1988): 79-97.

Kulik, J. A.; Kulik, C. C.; and Bangert-Drowns, R. L. "Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education in Elementary Schools." *Computers in Human Behavior* 1/1 (1985): 59-74.

Lachance, L. L. *Substance Abuse Prevention in the Schools*. Ann Arbor, MI: ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personal Services, 1985 (ED 264 502).

LaConte, R. T. *Homework as a Learning Experience: What Research Says to the Teacher*. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1981 (ED 217 022).

Ladd, G. W.; Lange, G.; and Stremmel, A. "Personal and Situational Influences on Children's Helping Behavior: Factors That Mediate Compliant Helping." *Child Development* 54/2 (April 1983): 488-501.

Ladewig, B. "The Effective Integration of Basic Competencies into an Applied Discipline." *Journal of Vocational Education Research* 12/1 (Winter 1987): 11-19.

Lake, K. *Integrated Curriculum*. Close-Up #16. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, May 1994.

Lane, J. J., and Walberg, H. J. *Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process*. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1987.

Lanier, J. E., and Little, J. W. "Research on Teacher Education." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 527-569 (ED 251 450).

Lankard, B. A. *Employability—The Fifth Basic Skill*. ERIC Digest No. 104. Columbus, OH: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult, Career, and Vocational Education, 1990 (ED 325 659).

Larke, P. J. "Cultural Diversity Awareness Inventory: Assessing the Sensitivity of Preservice Teachers." *Action in Teacher Education* 12/3 (Fall 1990a): 23-30.

Larke, P. J. "The Minority Mentorship Project: Changing Attitudes of Preservice Teachers for Diverse Classrooms." *Action in Teacher Education* 12/3 (Fall 1990b): 5-11.

LaRocque, L., and Coleman, P. *"Quality Control": School Accountability and District Ethos*. Burnaby, BC: Simon Fraser University/Ottawa, ON: Social Sciences

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

and Humanities Research Council of Canada, 1988 (ED 315 420).

* Larsen, R. J. *Identification of Instructional Leadership Behaviors and the Impact of Their Implementation on Academic Achievement*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, 1987 (ED 281 286).

Lasley, T. J., and Wayson, W. W. "Characteristics of Schools with Good Discipline." *Educational Leadership* 40/3 (December 1982): 28-31.

Latham, G. I. *Time on Task and Other Variables Affecting the Quality of Education*. Logan, UT: Mountain Plains Regional Resource Center, Utah State University, 1985 (ED 293 231).

Lazarowitz, R.; Hertz, R. L.; Baird, J. H.; and Bowlden, V. "Academic Achievement and On-Task Behavior of High School Biology Students Instructed in a Cooperative Small Investigative Group." *Science Education* 72/4 (July 1988): 475-487.

Lazzaro, W. L. "Empowering Students with Instructional Rubrics." In *Now Showing: A Resource Guide for Student Performance Assessment in the Context of School Restructuring*, edited by R. E. Blum and J. A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1995 (in press).

Leach, D. J., and Byrne, M. K. "Some 'Spill-over' Effects of a Home-based Reinforcement Programme in a Secondary School." *Educational Psychology* 6/3 (1986): 265-276.

Leach, D. J., and Tunnecliffe, M. R. "The Relative Influence of Time Variables on Primary Mathematics Achievement." *The Australian Journal of Education* 28/2 (August 1984): 126-131.

Lee, V. E., and Smith, J. B. "Effects of School Restructuring on the Achievement and Engagement of Middle-Grade Students." *Sociology of Education* 66/3 (July 1993): 164-187.

Leinhardt, G.; Weidman, C.; and Hammond, K. M. "Introduction and Integration of Classroom Routines by Expert Teachers." *Curriculum Inquiry* 17/2 (Summer 1987): 135-176.

Leithwood, K. "Leadership for School Restructuring." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 30/4 (November 1994): 498-518.

Leithwood, K. A., and Montgomery, D. J. "The Role of the Elementary School Principal in Program Improvement." *Review of Educational Research* 52/3 (Fall 1982): 309-339.

Leithwood, K. A., and Montgomery, D. J. "The Role of the Principal in School Improvement." In *Research on Exemplary Schools*, edited by G. R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 155-177.

Leler, H. "Parent Education and Involvement in Relation to the School and to Parents of School-Aged Children." In *Parent Education and Public Policy*, edited by R. Haskins and D. Addams. Norwood, NJ: ABLEX Publishing Co., 1983.

Leming, T. J. "In Search of Effective Character Education." *Educational Leadership* 51/3 (November 1993): 63-71.

Lenz, B. K. "Activating the Inactive Learner: Advance Organizers in the Secondary Content Classroom." *Learning Disability Quarterly* 10/1 (Winter 1987): 53-67.

Leventhal, H., and Cleary, P. D. "The Smoking Problem: A Review of the Research and Theory in Behavioral Risk Modification." *Psychological Bulletin* 88/2 (September 1980): 370-405.

Levin, H. M., and Tsang, M. C. "The Economics of Student Time." *Economics of Education Review* 6/4 (1987): 357-364.

Levine, D. "Successful Approaches for Improving Academic Achievement in Inner-City Elementary Schools." *Phi Delta Kappan* 63/8 (April 1982): 523-526.

Levine, D. U. "Update on Effective Schools: Findings and Implications from Research and Practice." *Journal of Negro Education* 59/4 (Fall 1990): 577-584.

Levine, D., and Eubanks, E. E. "Organizational Arrangements at Effective Secondary Schools." In *Organizing for Learning: Toward the 21st Century*, edited by H. J. Walberg and J. J. Lane. Reston, VA: National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1989.

Levine, D. U., and Eubanks, E. E. "Site-Based Management: Engine for Reform or Pipedream? Problems, Prospects, Pitfalls, and Prerequisites for Success." In *Restructuring the Schools: Problems and Prospects*, edited by J. J. Lane and E. G. Epps. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1992, 61-82.

Levine, D. U.; Levine, R. F.; and Eubanks, E. E. "Successful Implementation of Instruction at Inner-City Schools." In *Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process*, edited by J. J. Lane and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1987.

Levine, D. U., and Lezotte, L. W. "Effective Schools Research." In *Handbook of Research on Multicultural Education*, edited by J. A. Banks and C. A. Banks. New York: Macmillan, 1995.

Levine, D. U., and Lezotte, L. W. *Unusually Effective Schools: A Review and Analysis of Research and Practice*. Madison, WI: The National Center for Effective Schools

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

032).

Levine, D. U., and Ornstein, A. C. "Research on Classroom and School Effectiveness and Its Implications for Improving Big City Schools." *The Urban Review* 21/2 (June 1989): 81-94.

Levine, D. U., and Ornstein, A. C. "School Effectiveness and National Reform." *Journal of Teacher Education* 44/5 (November/December 1993): 335-345.

Levine, D. U., and Stark, J. *Extended Summary and Conclusions: Institutional and Organizational Arrangements and Processes for Improving Academic Achievement at Inner City Elementary Schools*. Kansas City, MO: University of Missouri - Kansas City School of Education, Center for the Study of Metropolitan Problems in Education, August 1981 (ED 221 636).

Levine, D. U., and Stark, J. "Instructional and Organizational Arrangements That Improve Achievement in Inner City Schools." *Educational Leadership* 40/3 (December 1982): 41-46.

Levitan, C. "The Effects of Enriching Science by Changing Language Arts from Literature Base to a Science Literature Base on Below Average 6th Grade Readers." *Journal of High School Science Research* 2/2 (September 1991): 20-25.

Lewis, A. *Restructuring America's Schools*. Arlington, VA: American Association of School Administrators, 1989.

Lezotte, L. W., and Bancroft, B. A. "School Improvement Based on Effective Schools Research: A Promising Approach for Economically Disadvantaged and Minority Students." *Journal of Negro Education* 54/3 (1985): 301-312.

* Liao, Y. K. "Effects of Computer-Assisted Instruction on Cognitive Outcomes: A Meta-Analysis." *Journal of Research on Computing in Education* 24/3 (Spring 1992): 367-380.

Libler, R. W. "Effective Schools: The Role of the Central Office." *Contemporary Education* 63/2 (Winter 1992): 121-124.

Lieberman, A., and Miller, L. "Restructuring Schools: What Matters and What Works." *Phi Delta Kappan* 71/10 (June 1990): 759-764.

Lindelow, J., and Heynderickx, J. "School-Based Management." In *School Leadership: Handbook for Excellence*, 2nd edition, edited by S. C. Smith and P. K. Piele. Eugene, OR: ERIC Clearinghouse on Educational Management, 1989, 109-134 (ED 309 509).

Lindquist, K. M., and Mauriel, J. J. "School-Based Management: Doomed to Failure?" *Education and Urban Society* 21/4 (August 1989): 403-416.

Experimentation: Workplace Conditions and School Success." *American Educational Research Journal* 19/3 (Fall 1982): 325-340.

Little, J. W. "Seductive Images and Organizational Realities in Professional Development." In *Rethinking School Improvement / Research, Craft, and Concept*, edited by A. Lieberman. New York: Teachers College Press, 1986, 26-44.

Lomax, R. G., and Cooley, W. W. *The Student Achievement-Instructional Time Relationship*. Pittsburgh, PA: Learning Research and Development Center, University of Pittsburgh, 1979 (ED 179 598).

Lomotey, K. "Cultural Diversity in the School: Implications for Principals." *NASSP Bulletin* 73/521 (December 1989): 81-88.

Lopez, C. L., and Harper, M. "The Relationship Between Learner Control of CAI and Locus of Control Among Hispanic Students." *Educational Technology Research and Development* 37/4 (1989): 19-28.

Loucks-Horsley, S.; Harding, C. K.; Arbuckle, M. A.; Murray, L. B.; Dubea, C.; and Williams, M. K. *Continuing to Learn: A Guidebook for Teacher Development*. Andover, MA: The Regional Laboratory for the Educational Improvement of the Northeast and Islands/Oxford, OH: National Staff Development Council, 1987 (ED 285 837).

Louie, S. *Locus of Control Among Computer-Using School Children. A Report of a Pilot Study*. Tucson, AZ: National Advisory Council for Computer Implementation in Schools, 1985 (ED 260 692).

Louis, K. S., and King, J. A. "Professional Cultures and Performing Schools: Does the Myth of Sisyphus Apply?" In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 216-250.

Louis, K. S., and Miles, M. B. *Improving the Urban High School: What Works and Why*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1990 (ED 327 623).

Lucas, T.; Henze, R.; and Donato, R. "Promoting the Success of Latino Language-Minority Students: An Exploratory Study of Six High Schools." *Harvard Educational Review* 60/3 (August 1990): 315-340.

* Luke, M. D. "Research on Class Management and Organization: Review with Implications for Current Practice." *Quest* 41 (1989): 55-67.

Lumpkins, B.; Parker, F.; and Hall, H. "Instructional Equity for Low Achievers in Elementary School Mathematics." *Journal of Educational Research* 84/3 (January/February 1991): 135-139.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Luthar, S. S. "Vulnerability and Resilience: A Study of High-Risk Adolescents." *Child Development* 62/3 (June 1991): 600-616.

Lysakowski, R. S., and Walberg, H. J. "Classroom Reinforcement and Learning: A Quantitative Synthesis." *Journal of Educational Research* 75/2 (November/December 1981): 69-77.

Mabbutt, R. *Reducing Bias: Research Notes on Racism in America*. Boise, ID: Idaho Human Rights Commission, 1991 (ED 353 350).

MacGregor, S. K. "Computer-Assisted Writing Environments for Elementary Students." *Proceedings NECC '86* (Proceedings of the National Educational Computing Conference). Eugene, OR: International Council for Computers in Education, 1986.

MacIver, D. "Meeting the Needs of Young Adolescents: Advisory Groups, Interdisciplinary Teaching Teams, and School Transition Programs." *Phi Delta Kappan* 71/6 (February 1990): 458-465.

Madden, J. V.; Lawson, D. R.; and Sweet, D. *School Effectiveness Study*. Sacramento, CA: State of California Department of Education, 1976.

Madden, N. A., and Slavin, R. E. *Effective Pull-Out Programs for Students at Risk*. Report No. 20. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, November 1987 (ED 288 921).

Madden, N. A.; Slavin, R. E.; Karweit, N. L.; Dolan, L. J.; and Wasik, B. A. "Success for All: Longitudinal Effects of a Restructuring Program for Inner-City Elementary Schools." *American Educational Research Journal* 30/1 (Spring 1993): 123-148.

Madden, N. A.; Stevens, R. J.; and Slavin, R. E. *A Comprehensive Cooperative Learning Approach to Elementary Reading and Writing: Effects on Student Achievement*. Report No. 2. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, June 1986 (ED 297 262).

Madden, N. A.; Stevens, R. J.; and Slavin, R. E. *Reading Instruction in the Mainstream: A Cooperative Learning Approach*. Report No. 5. Baltimore, MD: Center for Research on Elementary and Middle Schools, Johns Hopkins University, November 1986 (ED 297 261).

Mahan, J. M "Native Americans as Teacher Trainers: Anatomy and Outcomes of a Cultural Immersion Project." *Journal of Educational Equity and Leadership* 2/2 (Winter 1982): 100-110.

Maheady, L.; Mallette, B.; Levin, H.; and Harper, G. F. "Accommodating Cultural, Linguistic and Academic Diversity: Some Peer-mediated Instructional Options." *Preventing School Failure* 36/1 (Fall 1991): 28-31.

Maheady, L.; Sacca, M. K.; and Harper, G. F. "Classwide Peer Tutoring With Mildly Handicapped High School Students." *Exceptional Children* 55/1 (September 1988): 52-59.

Malen, B., and Ogawa, R. T. "Professional-Patron Influence on Site-Based Governance Councils: A Confounding Case Study." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 10/4 (Winter 1988): 251-270.

Malen, B.; Ogawa, R. T.; and Kranz, J. "Site-Based Management: Unfulfilled Promises." *The School Administrator* 47/2 (February 1990a): 30, 32, 53-56, 59.

Malen, B.; Ogawa, R. T.; and Kranz, J. "What Do We Know About School-Based Management? A Case Study of the Literature—A Call for Research." Chapter 8 in *Choice and Control in American Education, Volume 2: The Practice of Choice, Decentralization and School Restructuring*, edited by W. H. Clune and J. F. Witte. New York: The Falmer Press, 1990b.

Manasse, A. "Principals as Leaders of High-Performing Systems." *Educational Leadership* 41/5 (February 1984): 42-46.

Mangano, N. G., and Benton, S. L. "Comparison of Question-Response-Feedback Interactions During Basal Reader Instruction." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/2 (November/December 1984): 119-126.

Mansfield, B. "Students' Perceptions of an Integrated Unit: A Case Study." *Social Studies* 80/4 (July/August 1989): 135-140.

March, J. K.; Peters, K. H.; Schwartz, M.; and Crisci, P. E. *The Long-Term Impact of a Staff Development Program on Student Performance in an Urban Setting*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 361 434).

Marchant, G. J. *Intrinsic Motivation, Self-Perception, and Their Effects on Black Urban Elementary Students*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 319 864).

Marshall, J. D. "The Effects of Writing on Students' Understanding of Literary Texts." *Research in the Teaching of English* 21/1 (February 1987): 30-63.

Marshall, H. H., and Weinstein, R. S. *It's Not How Much Brains You've Got, It's How You Use it: A Comparison of Classrooms Expected to Enhance or Undermine Students' Self-Evaluations*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Mental Health/Chicago, IL: Spencer Foundation, 1985 (ED 259 027).

Martin-McCormick, L.; Tucker, J.; Hellinger, D.; Layton, T.; and Wolfe, L. R. *Program-*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Today's Guide to the Schools of the Future. A PEER Computer Equity Action Kit. Washington, DC: National Organization for Women, Project on Equal Education Rights, 1985 (ED 260 014).

Martinez, R. "Sparking Interest in Academics. Welding Class Helps Students Improve English, Math Grades." *Vocational Education Journal* 67/8 (November/December 1992): 34-37.

Matthews, D. B. "The Effect of a Thinking-Skills Program on the Cognitive Abilities of Middle School Students." *Clearing House* 62/5 (January 1989): 202-204.

Maurer, A., and Wallerstein, J. S. "The Influence of Corporal Punishment on Learning: A Statistical Study." In *Corporal Punishment. Three Works*, by the authors. Berkeley, CA: The Committee to End Violence Against the Next Generation, 1984 (ED 254 308).

Mayer, G. R. "A Dropout Prevention Program for At-Risk High School Students: Emphasizing Consulting to Promote Positive Classroom Climates." *Education and Treatment of Children* 16/2 (May 1993): 135-146.

Mazzarella, J. A. "Longer Day, Longer Year: Will They Make a Difference?" *Principal* 63/5 (May 1984): 14-20.

Mazzarella, J. A., and Weinstein, R. S. "Classroom Factors Affecting Students' Self-Evaluations: An Interaction Model." *Review of Educational Research* 54/3 (Fall 1984): 301-325.

McCarthy, J., and Still, S. "Hollibrook Accelerated Elementary School." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 63-83.

McCormack, S. *Assertive Discipline: What Do We Really Know?* San Diego, CA: San Diego County Office of Education, 1987 (ED 286 618).

McCormick, S., and Hill, D. S. "An Analysis of the Effects of Two Procedures for Increasing Disabled Readers' Inferencing Skills." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/4 (March/April 1984): 219-226.

McCurdy, J. "Los Angeles Project Helps Keep At-Risk Students in School: Cadre of Professionals Offer Academic and Emotional Support." *Education USA* 32/37 (1990): 283.

McDevitt, T. M.; Lennon, R.; and Kopriva, R. J. "Adolescents' Perceptions of Mothers' and Fathers' Prosocial Actions and Empathic Responses." *Youth and Society* 22/3 (March 1991): 387-409.

McGarity, J. R., Jr., and Butts, D. P. "The Relationship Among Teacher Classroom Management Behavior, Student Engagement, and Student Achievement of Middle and High School Science Students of Varying Aptitude." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 21/1 (January 1984): 55-61.

McGinley, W. J., and Denner, P. R. *The Use of Semantic Impressions as a Previewing Activity for Providing Clues to a Story's Episodic Structure*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association, Jackson, WY, October 1985 (ED 266 425).

McGregor, J. "Effectiveness of Role Playing and Antiracist Teaching in Reducing Student Prejudice." *Journal of Educational Research* 86/4 (1993): 215-226.

McMullen, B. G. *Quantitative Analysis of Effects in the Classrooms*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 358 116).

McNamara, E.; Harrop, A.; and Owen, F. "The Effect of Group Orientated Classroom Management Procedures on Individual Pupils." *Educational Psychology* 7/3 (1987): 157-168.

McPartland, J. M., and Slavin, R. E. *Increasing Achievement of At-Risk Students at Each Grade Level. Policy Perspectives Series*. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, July 1990 (ED 318 134).

McTighe, J., and Ferrara, S. "Performance-Based Assessment in the Classroom: A Planning Framework." *Assessing Learning in the Classroom*. Washington, DC: National Education Association, 1994.

Meckler, T. *Reading Improvement Using the Health Curriculum*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 254 836).

Medley, D. M. *Teacher Competence and Teacher Effectiveness: A Review of Process-Product Research*. Washington, DC: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, 1978.

Medley, D. M. "The Effectiveness of Teachers." In *Research on Teaching: Concepts, Findings and Interpretations*, edited by P. L. Peterson and H. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1979, 11-27.

Merrick, R. M. *Multicultural Education: A Step Toward Pluralism*. South Bend, IN: Indiana University at South Bend, April 1988 (ED 302 451).

Metcalf, K. K., and Cruickshank, D. R. "Can Teachers Be Trained to Make Clear Presentations?" *Journal of Educational Research* 85/2 (November/December 1991): 107-116.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Mevarech, Z. R. "The Effects of Cooperative Mastery Learning Strategies on Mathematical Achievement." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/6 (July/August 1985): 372-377.

Mevarech, Z. R. "Time Engagement and Achievement in CAI." *Educational Technology* 26/7 (July 1986): 38-40.

Mevarech, Z. R., and Rich, Y. "Effects of Computer-Assisted Mathematics Instruction on Disadvantaged Pupils' Cognitive and Affective Development." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/1 (September/October 1985): 5-11.

Mevarech, Z. R.; Stern, D.; and Levita, I. "To Cooperate or Not to Cooperate in CAI: That Is the Question." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/3 (January/February 1987): 164-167.

Meyer, E. C., and Newman, D. "Effects of a Commercial Self-Improvement Program on the Work Adjustment Skills of Cooperative Marketing Education Students." *Journal of Vocational Education Research* 13/2 (Spring 1988): 35-51.

Mid-continent Regional Educational Laboratory. *Report of Thinking Skill Instructional Activities*. Denver, CO: MCREL, August 1985 (ED 273 970).

Midgley, C.; Feldlaufer, H.; and Eccles, J. S. "Student/Teacher Relations and Attitudes Toward Mathematics Before and After the Transition to Junior High School." *Child Development* 60/4 (August 1989): 981-992.

Mikkelsen, V. P.; Gerlach, G.; and Robinson, L. "Can Elementary School Students Be Taught Touchtyping in Unsupervised Environments?" *Reading Improvement* 26/1 (Spring 1989): 58-63.

Miller, B. A. "A Review of the Quantitative Research on Multigrade Instruction." *Research in Rural Education* 7/1 (1990): 1-8.

Miller, D. "Effect of a Program of Therapeutic Discipline on the Attitude, Attendance, and Insight of Truant Adolescents." *Journal of Experimental Education* 55/1 (1986): 49-53.

Miller, R.; Smey-Richman, B.; and Woods-Houston, M. *Secondary Schools and the Central Office: Partners for Improvement*. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, June 1987 (ED 290 213).

Miller, S. K. *The History of Effective Schools Research: A Critical Overview*. Lansing, MI: Michigan State Department of Education, 1983 (ED 231 818).

Mills, R. S., and Grusec, J. E. "Cognitive, Affective, and Behavioral Consequences of Praising Altruism." *Merrill-Palmer Quarterly* 35/3 (July 1989): 299-326.

Mitchell, F. *Bridging the Communication Gap between Teacher and Student: Composing Assignments in the Content Areas*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council of Teachers of English, Los Angeles, CA, November 1987 (ED 289 178).

Mojkowski, C., and Fleming, D. *School-Site Management: Concepts and Approaches*. Andover, MA: The Regional Laboratory for Educational Improvement of the Northeast and Islands, 1988 (ED 307 660).

Mokros, J. R., and Tinker, R. F. "The Impact of Microcomputer-Based Labs on Children's Ability to Interpret Graphs." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 24/4 (April 1987): 369-383.

Moore, H. A. "Effects of Gender, Ethnicity, and School Equity on Students' Leadership Behaviors in a Group Game." *The Elementary School Journal* 88/5 (May 1988): 515-527.

Morgan, M. "Reward-Induced Decrements and Increments in Intrinsic Motivation." *Review of Educational Research* 54/1 (Spring 1984): 5-30.

Morgan, S. R. "Development of Empathy in Emotionally Disturbed Children." *Journal of Humanistic Education and Development* 22/2 (December 1983): 70-79.

Mortimore, P. "School Effectiveness and the Management of Effective Learning and Teaching." *School Effectiveness and School Improvement* 4/4 (1993): 290-310.

Mortimore, P., and Sammons, P. "New Evidence on Effective Elementary Schools." *Educational Leadership* 45/1 (September 1987): 4-8.

Mortimore, P.; Sammons, P.; Stoll, L.; Lewis, D.; and Ecob, R. *School Matters*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, 1988.

Mucha, L. *Attitudinal and Achievement Effects of Mathematics Homework Games on Second Grade Students and Their Parents*. May 1987 (ED 283 698).

Mueller, D. J.; Chase, C. I.; and Walden, J. D. "Effects of Reduced Class Size in Primary Classes." *Educational Leadership* 45/5 (February 1988): 48-50.

Murphy, J. A. "Improving the Achievement of Minority Students." *Educational Leadership* 46/2 (October 1988): 41-42.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Characteristics of Instructionally Effective School Districts." *Journal of Educational Research* 81/3 (January/February 1988): 175-181.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Effective High Schools—What Are the Common Characteristics?" *NASSP Bulletin* 69/477 (January 1985): 18-22.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "Equity as Access to Learning: Curricular and Instructional Treatment Differences." *Journal of Curriculum Studies* 21/2 (March/April 1989): 129-149.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ing Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993.

Murphy, J., and Hallinger, P. "The Superintendent as Instructional Leader: Findings from Effective School Districts." *The Journal of Educational Administration* 24/2 (Summer 1986): 213-236.

Murphy, J., Hallinger, P.; and Mesa, R. P. "School Effectiveness: Checking Progress and Assumptions and Developing a Role for State and Federal Government." *Teachers College Record* 86/4 (Summer 1985): 615-641.

Murphy, J.; Hallinger, P.; Peterson, K. D.; and Lotto, L. S. "The Administrative Control of Principals in Effective School Districts." *The Journal of Educational Administration* 25/2 (Summer 1987): 161-192.

Murphy, J., and Peterson, K. D. "Supervising and Evaluating Principals: Lessons from Effective Districts." *Educational Leadership* 43/2 (October 1985): 78-82.

Murray, L., and Mess, M. *No Easy Answers: A Blueprint for Action in Working wi*[illegible]: *Pregnant and Parenting Adolescents and Those at Risk*. Newark, NJ: Association for Children of New Jersey/New Brunswick, NJ: New Jersey Network on Adolescent Pregnancy, Rutgers University, 1986 (ED 290 109).

Mutchler, S. E. "Shared Decision Making: Harnessing the Energy of People." *Insights on Educational Policy and Practice* 20 (December 1989): entire issue (ED 330 070).

National Center for Research in Vocational Education. "What Works in Vocational Education for Students Who Are at Risk?" *TASPP Brief*, October 1989.

National Commission on Secondary Education for Hispanics. *Make Something Happen. Hispanics and Urban High School Reform. Volume I*. Report of the National Commission on Secondary Education for Hispanics. New York: Hispanic Policy Development Project, Inc., 1984 (ED 253 598).

Natriello, G. "The Impact of Evaluation Processes on Students." *Educational Psychologist* 22/3 (Summer 1987): 155-175.

Natriello, G.; McDill, E. L.; and Pallas, A. M. *Schooling Disadvantaged Children: Racing Against Catastrophe*. New York: Teachers College Press, 1990 (ED 324 388).

Neufeld, B.; Farrar, E.; and Miles, M. B. *A Review of Effective Schools Research: The Message for Secondary Schools*. Washington, DC: National Commission on Excellence in Education, 1983 (ED 228 241).

Fostering Equity." *School Library Media Quarterly* 18/3 (Spring 1990): 158-164.

Newell, S. T. *Science Teachers' Perspectives on Alternative Assessment*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 346 159).

* Newmann, F. M., and Thompson, J. A. *Effects of Cooperative Learning on Achievement in Secondary Schools: A Summary of Research*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin, September 1987 (ED 288 853).

* Nickerson, R. S. "On Improving Thinking Through Instruction." In *Review of Research in Education, 15*, edited by E. Z. Rothkopf. Washington, DC: American Educational Research Association, 1988, 3-57.

* Norris, S. P. "Synthesis of Research on Critical Thinking." *Educational Leadership* 42/8 (May 1985): 40-45.

Nye, B. A.; Boyd-Zaharias, J.; Fulton, B. D.; and Wallenhorst, M. P. "Smaller Classes Really Are Better." *American School Board Journal* 179/5 (May 1992): 31-33.

Oakes, J. *Improving Inner-City Schools: Current Directions in Urban District Reform*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, 1987 (ED 291 831).

Oakes, J. *Keeping Track: How Schools Structure Inequality*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1985 (ED 274 749).

Oakes, J. "Keeping Track, Part 1: The Policy and Practice of Curriculum Inequality." *Phi Delta Kappan* 68/1 (September 1986a): 12-17.

Oakes, J. "Keeping Track, Part 2: Curriculum Inequality and School Reform." *Phi Delta Kappan* 68/2 (October 1986b): 148-154.

Oakes, J. "What Educational Indicators? The Case for Assessing the School Context." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 11/2 (Summer 1989): 181-199.

Oakes, J.; Ormseth, T.; Bels, R.; and Camp, P. *Multiplying Inequalities: The Effects of Race, Social Class, and Tracking on Opportunities to Learn Mathematics and Science*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, 1990 (ED 329 615).

O'Connor, P. "Dropout Prevention Programs that Work." *OSSC Bulletin* 29/4 (December 1985): entire issue (ED 275 065).

Odden, E. R., and Wohlstetter, P. "Making School-Based Management Work." *Educational Leadership* 52/5 (February 1995): 32-36.

Odell, S. J., and Ferraro, D. P. "Teacher Mentoring and Teacher Retention." *Journal of Teacher Education* 43/3 (May-June 1992): 200-204.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Oei, T. P., and Fea, A. "Smoking Prevention Programs for Children: A Review." *Journal of Drug Education* 17/1 (1987): 11-42.

Ogawa, R. T., and Hart, A. W. "The Effect of Principals on the Instructional Performance of Schools." *The Journal of Educational Administration* 23/1 (Winter 1985): 59-72.

Okey, J. R. *The Effectiveness of Computer-Based Education: A Review.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, French Lick Springs, IN, April 1985 (ED 257 677).

Orr, M. T. *What to Do About Youth Dropouts? A Summary of Solutions.* New York: Structured Employment/Economic Development Corporation, July 1987 (ED 290 807).

Packer, A. H. "Taking Action on the SCANS Report." *Educational Leadership* 49/6 (March 1992): 27-31.

Page, E. B. "Is the World an Orderly Place? A Review of Teacher Comments and Student Achievement." *Journal of Experimental Education* 60/2 (1992): 161-181.

Pajak, E., and Glickman, C. D. *Dimensions of Improving School Districts.* Athens, GA: University of Georgia, 1987 (ED 281 313).

Paradise, L. V., and Block, C. "The Relationship of Teacher-Student Cognitive Style to Academic Achievement." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 17/4 (Summer 1984): 57-61.

Paredes, V., and Frazer, L. *School Climate in the Austin Independent School District.* Austin, TX: Austin Independent School District, Office of Research and Evaluation, September 1992 (ED 353 677).

Paris, S. G.; Oka, E. R.; and DeBritto, A. M. "Beyond Decoding: Synthesis of Research on Reading Comprehension." *Educational Leadership* 41/2 (October 1983): 78-83.

Parnell, D. *LogoLearning: Searching for Meaning in Education.* Waco, TX: Center for Occupational Research and Development, 1994 (ED 370 940).

Parrenas, F. Y., and Parrenas, C. S. *Cooperative Learning, Multicultural Functioning, and Student Achievement.* San Bernardino, CA: San Bernardino School District, 1990 (ED 337 540).

Parsons, M. A. "Metropolitan School Desegregation and Parent and Student Attitudes: A Longitudinal Case Study." *The Urban Review* 16/2 (1984): 102-115.

* Paschal, R. A.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H. J. "The Effects of Homework on Learning: A Quantitative Synthesis." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/2 (November/December 1984): 97-104.

Pate, G. S. "Research on Prejudice Reduction." *Educational Leadership* 38/4 (January 1981): 288-291.

* Pate, G. S. "Research on Reducing Prejudice." *Social Education* 52/4 (April/May 1988): 287-289.

Patriarca, L. A., and Kragt, D. M. "Teacher Expectations and Student Achievement. The Ghost of Christmas Future." *Curriculum Review* 25/5-6 (May/June 1986): 48-50.

Pavan, B. N. "The Benefits of Nongraded Schools." *Educational Leadership* 50/2 (October 1992a): 22-25.

Pavan, B. N. *School Effectiveness and Nongraded Schools.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992b (ED 346 608).

Pavan, B. N., and Reid, N. A. *Building School Cultures In Achieving Urban Elementary Schools: The Leadership Behaviors of Principals.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 321 371).

Pavan, B. N., and Reid, N. A. "Effective Urban Elementary Schools and Their Women Administrators." *Urban Education* 28/4 (January 1994): 425-438.

Pavan, B. N., and Reid, N. A. *Espoused Theoretical Frameworks and the Leadership Behaviors of Principals in Achieving Urban Elementary Schools.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 337 533).

Pearish, P. L. *An Annotated Bibliography of Literature Analyzing Factors of Adolescent Drug Use/Abuse Prevention Programs.* South Bend, IN: Indiana University, 1988 (ED 299 494).

Pearson, P. D. *A Context for Instructional Research on Reading Comprehension.* Champaign, IL: University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign/Cambridge, MA: Bolt, Beranek, and Newman, Inc., 1982 (ED 215 307).

Peck, C. A.; Donaldson, J.; and Pezzoli, M. "Some Benefits Nonhandicapped Adolescents Perceive for Themselves from Their Social Relationships with Peers Who Have Severe Handicaps." *Journal of the Association for Persons with Severe Handicaps* 15/4 (Winter 1990): 241-249.

* Peck, N.; Law, A.; and Mills, R. C. *Dropout Prevention: What We Have Learned.* Educational Resources Information Center/Counseling and Personnel Services Clearinghouse, 1987 (ED 279 989).

Pecukonis, E. V. "A Cognitive/Affective Empathy Training Program as a Function of Ego Development in Aggressive Adolescent Females." *Adolescence* 25/97 (Spring 1990): 59-76.

Peng, S. "Effective High Schools: What Are Their Attributes?" In *Effective School*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

J. J. Lane and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1987, 89-107.

Perry, C. L., and Grant, M. "Comparing Peer-Led to Teacher-Led Youth Alcohol Education in Four Countries." *Alcohol Health and Research World* 12/4 (1988): 322-327.

Perry, D. G.; Bussey, I.; and Freiberg, K. "Impact of Adults' Appeals for Sharing on the Development of Altruistic Dispositions in Children." *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology* 32/1 (August 1981): 127-138.

Pestello, F. G. "Misbehavior in High School Classrooms." *Youth and Society* 20/3 (March 1989): 290-306.

Peters, E. E., and Levin, J. R. "Effects of a Mnemonic Imagery Strategy on Good and Poor Readers' Prose Recall." *Reading Research Quarterly* 21/2 (Spring 1986): 179-192.

Peterson, K. D.; Murphy, J.; and Hallinger, P. "Superintendents' Perception of the Control and Coordination of the Technical Core in Effective School Districts." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 23/1 (February 1987): 79-95.

Peterson, P. L., and Fennema, E. "Effective Teaching, Student Engagement in Classroom Activities, and Sex-Related Differences in Learning Mathematics." *American Educational Research Journal* 22/3 (Fall 1985): 309-335.

Peterson, P. L., and Swing, S. R. "Beyond Time on Task: Students' Reports of Their Thought Processes during Classroom Instruction." *The Elementary School Journal* 82/5 (May 1982): 481-491.

Peterson, P. L.; Wilkinson, L. C.; and Hallinan, M., eds. *The Social Context of Instruction: Group Organization and Group Processes*. New York: Academic Press, Inc., 1984.

Phi Delta Kappa/Center on Evaluation, Development and Research. *Discipline*. 1984-85 Hot Topic Series. Bloomington, IN: Phi Delta Kappa, 1984.

Pine, G. J., and Hilliard, A. G. "Rx for Racism: Imperatives for America's Schools." *Phi Delta Kappan* 71/8 (1990): 593-600.

Pink, W. T. "Staff Development for Urban School Improvement: Lessons Learned from Two Case Studies." *School Effectiveness and School Improvement* 1/1 (January 1990): 41-60.

Pogrow, S. "HOTS: A Thinking Skills Program for At-Risk Students." *Principal* 67/4 (March 1988): 19-24.

Polich, J. M.; Ellickson, P. L.; Reuter, P.; and Kahan, P. P. *Strategies for Controlling Adolescent Drug Use*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, 1984 (ED 270 703).

ment and School Effectiveness. Rochester, NY: Greece Central School District, 1991 (ED 333 021).

Pollard, D. S. "Against the Odds: A Profile of Academic Achievers from the Urban Underclass." *Journal of Negro Education* 58/3 (Summer 1989): 297-308.

Pollard, J. S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 1." *INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice* 20 (May 1990a): entire issue (ED 330 060).

Pollard, J. S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 2." *INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice* 22 (August 1990b): entire issue (ED 330 062).

Pollard, J. S. "School-Linked Services—So that Schools Can Educate and Children Can Learn—Part 3." *INSIGHTS on Educational Policy and Practice* 23 (September 1990c): entire issue (ED 330 063).

Poole, V. A. "Work Experience Programs Can Help Develop Human Relations Skills." *Business Education Forum* 39 (1985): 9-10.

* Porter, A. C., and Brophy, J. "Synthesis of Research on Good Teaching: Insights from the Work of the Institute for Research on Teaching." *Educational Leadership* 45/8 (May 1988): 74-85.

Pratt, D. "On the Merits of Multiage Classrooms. Their Work Life." *Research in Rural Education* 3/3 (Spring 1986): 111-116.

Pratton, J. "The Effects of Active Participation on Student Learning." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/4 (March/April 1986): 210-215.

* Presson, A., and Bottoms, G. *A Reason to Stay in School: What Educators Can Do to Reduce Dropout Rates*. Atlanta, GA: Southern Regional Education Board, 1992 (ED 357 200).

Prestine, N. A. "Feeding the Ripples, Riding the Waves." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 32-62.

Prestine, N. A., and Bowen, C. "Benchmarks of Change: Assessing Essential School Restructuring Efforts." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 15/3 (Fall 1993): 298-319.

Purkey, S. C., and Smith, M. S. "Educational Policy and School Effectiveness." In *Research on Exemplary Schools*, edited by G. R. Austin and H. Garber. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, 1985, 181-200.

* Purkey, S. C., and Smith, M. S. "Effective Schools — A Review." *Elementary School Journal* 83/4 (March 1983): 427-452 (ED 221 534).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Quartarola, B. *A Research Paper on Time on Task and the Extended School Day/Year and Their Relationship to Improving Student Achievement*. Sacramento, CA: Association of California School Administrators, May 1984 (ED 245 347).

Quellmalz, E.; Shields, P.; and Knapp, M. *Lessons from a National Study of School-Based Reform*. Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation, U. S. Department of Education, 1994.

Rafferty, E. A. *Urban Teachers Rate Maryland's New Performance Assessments*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 358 168).

Ramirez, J. D.; Yuen, S. D.; and Ramey, D. R. *Longitudinal Study of Structured English Immersion Strategy, Early-Exit and Late-Exit Transitional Bilingual Education Programs for Language-Minority Children*. San Mateo, CA: Aguirre International, February 1991 (ED 330 216).

Randall, C. S. *Prevention in Perspective*. Washington, DC: National Association of State Alcohol and Drug Abuse Directors/ National Prevention Network, 1989.

Randenbush, S. W. "Magnitude of Teacher Expectancy Effects on Pupil IQ as a Function of the Credibility of Expectancy Induction: A Synthesis of Findings From 18 Experiments." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/1 (February 1984): 85-97.

Raywid, M. A. "Synthesis of Research on Schools of Choice." *Educational Leadership* 41/7 (April 1984): 70-78.

Redfield, D. L., and Rousseau, E. W. "A Meta-analysis of Experimental Research on Teacher Questioning Behavior." *Review of Educational Research* 51/2 (Summer 1981): 237-245.

Render, G. F.; Padilla, J. N. M.; and Krank, H. M. "Assertive Discipline: A Critical Review and Analysis." *Teachers College Record* 90/4 (Summer 1989): 607-630.

Resnick, L. B. *Education and Learning to Think*. Washington, DC: Academy Press, 1987 (ED 289 832).

Reyes, M. D. L. L. "Challenging Venerable Assumptions: Literacy Instruction for Linguistically Different Students." *Harvard Educational Review* 62/4 (Winter 1992): 427-445.

Reyes, P. *Preliminary Models of Teacher Organizational Commitment: Implications for Restructuring the Workplace*. Madison, WI: Center on Organization and Restructuring of Schools, 1992 (ED 349 680).

Rich, Y. "The Potential Contribution of School Counseling to School Integration." *Journal of Counseling & Development* 65/9 (May 1987): 495-498.

Riding, R. J., and Powell, S. D. "The Effect on Reasoning, Reading and Number Performance of Computer-presented Critical Thinking Activities in Five-year-old Children." *Educational Psychology* 7/1 (1987): 55-65.

Riding, R. J., and Powell, S. D. "The Improvement of Thinking Skills in Young Children Using Computer Activities: A Replication and Extension." *Educational Psychology* 6/2 (1986): 179-183.

Rieth, H., and Evertson, C. "Variables Related to the Effective Instruction of Difficult-to-Teach Children." *Focus on Exceptional Children* 20/5 (January 1988): 1-8.

Riley, J. P., II. "The Effects of Teachers' Wait-Time and Knowledge Comprehension Questioning on Science Achievement." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 23/4 (1986): 335-342.

Ristow, R. S. "The Teaching of Thinking Skills: Does It Improve Creativity?" *Gifted Child Today* 11/2 (March/April 1988): 44-46.

Roberts, G. J. *Teaching Strategies for More Effective Integration*. Springfield, MA: Springfield Public Schools, November 1982 (ED 236 253).

Robertson, E. B.; Ladewig, B. H.; Strickland, M. P.; and Boschung, M. D. "Enhancement of Self-Esteem Through the Use of Computer-Assisted Instruction." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/5 (May/June 1987): 314-316.

* Robinson, G. E. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Class Size." *Educational Leadership* 47/7 (April 1990): 80-90.

Robinson, G. E., and Wittebols, J. H. *Class Size Research: A Related Cluster Analysis for Decision Making*. ERS Research Brief. Arlington, VA: Educational Research Service, Inc., 1986 (ED 274 030).

Robinson, I. S. *A Program to Incorporate High-Order Thinking Skills into Teaching and Learning for Grades K-3*. Fort Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, 1987 (ED 284 689).

Roblyer, M. D. *The Impact of Microcomputer-Based Instruction on Teaching and Learning: A Review of Recent Research*. Syracuse, NY: ERIC Clearinghouse on Information Resources, 1989 (ED 315 063).

Roblyer, M. D.; Castine, W. H.; and King, F. J. *Assessing the Impact of Computer-Based Instruction: A Review of Recent Research*. New York: Haworth Press, 1988.

* Rodrigues, D., and Rodrigues, R. J. *Teaching Writing with a Word Processor, Grades 7-13*. Urbana, IL: ERIC Clearinghouse on Reading and Communication Skills; National Council of Teachers of English, 1986 (ED 268 547).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

"Cooperative Games as an Intervention to Promote Cross-racial Acceptance." *American Educational Research Journal* 18/4 (Winter 1981): 513-516.

Romberg, T. A., and Carpenter, T. P. "Research on Teaching and Learning Mathematics: Two Disciplines of Scientific Inquiry." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 850-873.

Roopnarine, J. L., and Johnson, J. E. "Socialization in a Mixed-Age Experimental Program." *Developmental Psychology* 20/5 (September 1984): 828-832.

Rosenholtz, S. J. "School Success and the Organizational Conditions of Teaching." *American Journal of Education* 93/3 (May 1985): 352-387.

Rosenholtz, S. J. *Teachers' Workplace: The Social Organization of Schools*. New York: Longman, 1989a.

Rosenholtz, S. J. "Workplace Conditions That Affect Teacher Quality and Commitment: Implications for Teacher Induction Programs." *The Elementary School Journal* 89/4 (March 1989b): 421-439.

Rosenshine, B. "Advances in Research on Instruction." *Journal of Educational Research 88/5* (May/June 1995, in press).

Rosenshine, B. "Content, Time and Direct Instruction." In *Research on Teaching: Concepts, Findings and Implications*, edited by P. L. Peterson and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Company, 1979.

Rosenshine, B. *Primary Grades Instruction and Student Achievement Gain*. Urbana, IL: Bureau of Educational Research, 1977.

Rosenshine, B. "Recent Research on Teaching Behaviors and Student Achievement." *Journal of Teacher Education* 27/1 (Spring 1976): 61-64.

Rosenshine, B. "Teaching Functions in Instructional Programs." *Elementary School Journal* 83/4 (March 1983): 335-351.

Rosenshine, B., and Berliner, D. C. "Academic Engaged Time." *British Journal of Teacher Education* 4 (1978): 3-16 (ED 152 776).

* Rosenshine, B., and Stevens, R. "Teaching Functions." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 376-391.

Rossman, G.; Corbett, H. D.; and Firestone, W. A. *Change and Effectiveness in Schools: A Cultural Perspective*. Albany, NY: State University of New York, 1988 (ED 306 335).

Rosswork, S. "Goal-Setting: The Effects on an Academic Task With Varying Magni-

Psychology 69/6 (December 1977): 710-715.

Rowan, B., and Guthrie, L. F. "The Quality of Chapter 1 Instruction: Results from a Study of Twenty-four Schools." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, edited by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 195-219 (ED 317 655).

Ruiz, A. J. *Modifying Racial Attitudes of Second Graders in a Multicultural Setting Using a Curriculum Approach*. Practicum Report. Ft. Lauderdale, FL: Nova University, July 1982 (ED 248 991).

Rule, J. G. *Effects of Multigrade Grouping on Elementary Student Achievement in Reading and Mathematics*. Mesa, AZ: Department of Research and Evaluation, May 1983 (ED 250 327).

Rumberger, R. W., and Douglas, W. J. "The Impact of Racial and Ethnic Segregation on the Achievement Gap in California High Schools." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 14/4 (Winter 1992): 377-396.

Rupe, V. S. *A Study of Computer-Assisted Instruction: Its Uses, Effects, Advantages, and Limitations*. South Bend, IN: Indiana University, 1986 (ED 282 513).

Rutter, M.; Maughan, B.; Mortimore, P.; and Ouston, J. *Fifteen Thousand Hours: Secondary Schools and Their Effects on Children*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1979.

Ryan, A. W. "Meta-analysis of Achievement Effects of Microcomputer Applications in Elementary Schools." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 27/2 (May 1991): 161-184.

Sadowski, B. R. "Research Notes: Critical Thinking and CAI." *Journal of Computers in Mathematics and Science Teaching* 4/2 (Winter 1984-85): 12-13.

Saldate, M., IV; Mishra, S. P.; and Medina, M., Jr. "Bilingual Instruction and Academic Achievement: A Longitudinal Study." *Journal of Instructional Psychology* 12 (March 1985): 24-30.

* Sammons, P.; Hillman, J.; and Mortimore, P. *Key Characteristics of Effective Schools: A Review of School Effectiveness Research*. London: International School Effectiveness & Improvement Centre, University of London, November 1994.

* Samson, G. E. "Effects of Training in Test-Taking Skills on Achievement Test Performance: A Quantitative Synthesis." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/5 (May/June 1985): 261-266.

Samson, G. E.; Niemiec, R.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H. J. "Effects of Computer-Based Instruction on Secondary School Achievement: A Quantitative Synthesis."

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

AEDS Journal 19/4 (Summer 1986): 312-326.

* Samson, G. E.; Strykowski, B.; Weinstein, T.; and Walberg, H. J. "The Effects of Teacher Questioning Levels on Student Achievement: A Quantitative Synthesis." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/5 (May/June 1987): 290-295.

Sanders, J. A., and Wiseman, R. L. "The Effects of Verbal and Nonverbal Teacher Immediacy on Perceived Cognitive, Affective, and Behavioral Learning in the Multicultural Classroom." *Communication Education* 39/4 (October 1990): 341-352.

Sanford, J. P.; Emmer, E. T.; and Clements, B. S. "Improving Classroom Management." *Educational Leadership* 40/7 (April 1983): 56-60.

Sanford, J. P., and Evertson, C. M. "Classroom Management in a Low SES Junior High: Three Case Studies." *Journal of Teacher Education* 32/1 (January/February 1981): 34-38.

Sanford, J. P., and Evertson, C. M. "Time Use and Activities in Junior High Classes." *Journal of Educational Research* 76/3 (January/February 1983): 140-147.

* Saracho, O. N. "Teacher Expectations of Students' Performance: A Review of the Research." *Early Child Development and Care* 76 (1991): 27-41.

Saracho, O. N. "Young Children's Academic Achievement as a Function of Their Cognitive Styles." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 18/1 (Fall 1984): 44-50.

Sarason, S. B. *The Culture of the School and the Problem of Change*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1971.

* Sattes, B. D. *Parent Involvement: A Review of the Literature*. Charleston, WV: Appalachia Educational Laboratory, November 1985.

Saxl, E. R.; Lieberman, A.; and Miles, M. B. "Help is at Hand: New Knowledge for Teachers as Staff Developers." *Journal of Staff Development* 8/1 (Spring 1987): 7-11.

* Scardamalia, M., and Bereiter, C. "Research on Written Composition." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 778-803.

Schaps, E.; Moskowitz, J. M.; Malvin, J. H.; and Schaeffer, G. A. "Evaluation of Seven School-Based Prevention Programs: A Final Report on the Napa Project." *The International Journal of the Addictions* 21 (1986): 1081-1112.

Schau, C. G., and Scott, K. P. "Impact of Gender Characteristics of Instructional Materials: An Integration of the Research Literature." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/2 (April 1984): 183-193 (ED 237 559).

Schinke, S. P.; Botvin, G. J.; Trimble, J. E.; Orlandi, M. A.; Gilchrist, L. D.; and Locklear, V. S. "Preventing Substance Abuse Among American-Indian Adolescents: A Bicultural Competence Skills Approach." *Journal of Counseling Psychology* 35/1 (January 1988): 87-90.

Schlechty, P. C. "District Level Policies and Practices Supporting Effective School Management and Classroom Instruction." In *Reading for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook*, edited by R. M. J. Kyle. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1985.

Schmidt, M.; Weinstein, T.; Niemiec, R.; and Walberg, H. J. "Computer-Assisted Instruction with Exceptional Children." *Journal of Special Education* 19/4 (Winter 1986): 493-501.

Schmitt, D. R. *The Effect a Principal Has on the Effective School Program*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Association of Louisiana Evaluators, New Orleans, LA, September 1990 (ED 330 089).

Schneider, J. M. "Tracking: A National Perspective." *Equity and Choice* 6/1 (Fall 1989): 11-17.

Schnitzer, S. "Designing an Authentic Assessment." *Educational Leadership* 50/7 (April 1993): 32-35.

Shuck, R. F. "An Empirical Analysis of the Power of Set Induction and Systematic Questioning as Instructional Strategies." *Journal of Teacher Education* 36/2 (March/April 1985): 38-43.

Schunk, D. H. "Enhancing Self-Efficacy and Achievement through Rewards and Goals: Motivational and Informational Effects." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/1 (September/October 1984a): 29-34.

Schunk, D. H. "Reward Contingencies and the Development of Children's Skills and Self-Efficacy." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 75/4 (August 1983): 511-518.

Schunk, D. H. "Sequential Attributional Feedback and Children's Achievement Behaviors." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/6 (December 1984b): 1159-1169.

Schunk D. H., and Swartz, C. W. "Goals and Progress Feedback: Effects on Self-Efficacy and Writing Achievement." *Contemporary Educational Psychology* 18/3 (July 1993): 337-354.

Schwarzwald, J.; Fridel, S; and Hoffman, M. "Carry-Over of Contact Effects From Acquainted to Unacquainted Targets." *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 6/3-4 (1985): 297-311.

Scott, C., and Teddlie, C. *Student, Teacher and Principal Academic Expectations and Attributed Responsibility as Predictors of Student Achievement*. Paper presented at

BEST COPY AVAILABLE 148

the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, 1987 (ED 282 668).

Scott, K. P. "Effects of an Intervention on Middle School Pupils' Decision Making, Achievement, and Sex Role Flexibility." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/6 (July/August 1984): 369-375.

Scruggs, T. E.; Mastropieri, M. A.; McLoone, B. B.; Levin, J. R.; and Morrison, C. R. "Mnemonic Facilitation of Learning Disabled Students' Memory for Expository Prose." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 79/1 (March 1987): 27-34.

* Scruggs, T. E.; White, K. R.; and Bennion, K. "Teaching Test-taking Skills to Elementary-Grade Students: A Meta-analysis." *The Elementary School Journal* 87/1 (September 1986): 69-82.

Sealey, J. "Grammar Instruction." *R&D Interpretation Service Bulletin* 9/1 (1987a).

Sealey, J. "Peer Editing Groups." *R&D Interpretation Service Bulletin* 9/2 (1987b).

Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills. *Learning a Living: A Blueprint for High Performance. Executive Summary*. A SCANS Report for America 2000. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Labor, April 1992.

Secretary's Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills. *What Work Required of Schools*. A SCANS Report for America 2000. Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Labor, June 1991.

Seifert, E. H., and Beck, J. J., Jr. "Relationships Between Task Time and Learning Gains in Secondary Schools." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/1 (September/October 1984): 5-10.

Siegal, M. "Mother-Child Relations and the Development of Empathy: A Short-Term Longitudinal Study." *Child Psychiatry and Human Development* 16/2 (Winter 1985): 77-86.

Sexton, C. W. "Effectiveness of the DISTAR Reading I Program in Developing First Graders' Language Skills." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/5 (May/June 1989): 289-293.

Shanahan, T., and Walberg, H. J. "Productive Influences on High School Student Achievement." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/6 (July/August 1985): 357-363.

Shann, M. H. *Making Schools More Effective: Indicators for Improvement*. Boston, MA: Boston University, School of Education, 1990 (ED 327 559).

Sharan, S. "Cooperative Learning in Small Groups: Recent Methods and Effects on Achievement, Attitudes and Ethnic Relations." *Review of Educational Research* 50/2 (Summer 1980): 241-271.

Sharpe, D. "Seven Common Characteristics of Good Schools and How to Attain Them." In *Effective Schools: Three Case Studies of Excellence*. Bloomington, IN: National Educational Service, 1989.

Shepard, L. A. "Why We Need Better Assessments." *Educational Leadership* 46/7 (April 1989): 4-9.

* Shepard, L. A., and Smith, M. S. "Synthesis of Research on Grade Retention." *Educational Leadership* 47/8 (May 1990): 84-88.

Shields, P. *Improving Schools from the Bottom Up: A National Study of School-Based Reform*. Washington, DC: Office of Planning, Budget, and Evaluation, U. S. Department of Education, 1994.

Short, P. M. "Effectively Disciplined Schools: Three Themes From Research." *NASSP Bulletin* 72/504 (January 1988): 1-3.

Short, P. M., and Greer, J. T. "Restructuring Schools Through Empowerment." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 165-187.

* Showers, B.; Joyce, B.; and Bennett, B. "Synthesis of Research on Staff Development: A Framework for Future Study and a State-of-the-Art Analysis." *Educational Leadership* 45/3 (November 1987): 77-87.

Simmons, J. M., and Schuette, M. K. "Strengthening Teachers' Reflective Decision Making." *Journal of Staff Development* 9/3 (Summer 1988): 18-27.

Sindelar, P. T.; Gartland, D.; and Wilson, R. J. "The Effects of Lesson Format on the Acquisition of Mathematical Concepts by Fourth Graders." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/1 (September/October 1984): 40-44.

Sindelar, P. T.; Rosenberg, M. S.; Wilson, R. J.; and Bursuck, W. D. "The Effects of Group Size and Instructional Method on the Acquisition of Mathematical Concepts of Fourth Grade Students." *Journal of Educational Research* 77/3 (January/February 1984): 178-183.

Singer, M., and Garcia, R. *From Research to Intervention: Substance Abuse Prevention Among Hispanic Adolescents*. Report No. 3. Hartford, CT: Hispanic Health Council, 1988 (ED 299 337).

Sitko, M. C., and Slemon, A. L. "Developing Teachers' Questioning Skills: The Efficacy of Delayed Feedback." *Canadian Journal of Education* 7/3 (1982): 109-121.

Sizemore, B. A. "Pitfalls and Promises of Effective Schools Research." *Journal of Negro Education* 54/3 (Summer 1985): 269-288.

Sizemore, B. A. "The Effective African-American Elementary School." In *Schooling in Social Context: Quantitative Studies,*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

edited by G. W. Noblit and W. T. Pink. Norwood, NJ: Ablex, 1987, 175-202.

Sizemore, B. A.; Brossard, C. A.; and Harrigan, B. *An Abashing Anomaly: The High Achieving Predominantly Black Elementary School—Executive Summary*. Pittsburgh, PA: Pittsburgh University, Department of Black Community Education, 1983 (ED 236 275).

Slater, W. H.; Graves, M. F.; and Piche, G. L. "Effects of Structural Organizers on Ninth-grade Students' Comprehension and Recall of Four Patterns of Expository Text." *Reading Research Quarterly* 20/2 (Winter 1985): 189-202.

* Slavin, R. E. "Ability Grouping and Student Achievement in Elementary Schools: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." *Review of Educational Research* 57/3 (Fall 1987a): 293-336.

Slavin, R. E. "Ability Grouping in the Middle Grades: Achievement Effects and Alternatives." *The Elementary School Journal* 93/5 (May 1993): 535-552.

* Slavin, R. E. "Achievement Effects of Ability Grouping in Secondary Schools: A Best-Evidence Synthesis." *Review of Educational Research* 60/3 (Fall 1990): 471-499.

Slavin, R. E. "Cooperative Learning." *Review of Educational Research* 50/2 (Summer 1980): 315-342.

Slavin, R. E. "Cooperative Learning: Applying Contact Theory in Desegregated Schools." *Journal of Social Issues* 41/3 (1985): 43-62.

Slavin, R. E. "Cooperative Learning and Student Achievement." *Educational Leadership* 46/2 (October 1988a): 31-33.

Slavin, R. E. "Cooperative Learning and Student Achievement." In *School and Classroom Organization*, edited by R.E. Slavin. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum, 1989a.

Slavin, R. E. "Effects of Biracial Learning Teams on Cross-Racial Friendships." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 71/3 (June 1979a): 381-387.

Slavin, R. E. *Effects of Individual Learning Expectations on Student Achievement*. Report No. 288. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, Johns Hopkins University, 1979b (ED 189 118).

Slavin, R. E. "Grouping for Instruction: Equity and Effectiveness." *Equity and Excellence* 23/1-2 (Spring 1987b): 31-36.

Slavin, R. E. "Group Rewards Make Groupwork Work." *Educational Leadership* 48/5 (February 1991): 89-91.

Slavin, R. E. "Mastery Learning Reconsidered." *Review of Educational Research* 57/2 (Summer 1987c): 175-213.

Slavin, R. E. "On Mastery Learning and Mastery Teaching." *Educational Leadership* 46/7 (April 1989b): 77-79.

Slavin, R. E. "Quality, Appropriateness, Incentive, and Time: A Model of Instructional Effectiveness." *International Journal of Educational Research* 21 (1994a): 141-157.

Slavin, R. E. "Research on Cooperative Learning: Consensus and Controversy." *Educational Leadership* 47/4 (December/January 1989-90): 52-54.

Slavin, R. E. "School and Classroom Organization in Beginning Reading." In *Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice*, edited by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and B. A. Wasik. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994b, 122-142.

Slavin, R. E. "Students Motivating Students to Excel: Cooperative Incentives, Cooperative Tasks, and Student Achievement." *The Elementary School Journal* 85/1 (September 1984): 53-63.

* Slavin, R. E. "Synthesis of Research on Grouping in Elementary and Secondary Schools." *Educational Leadership* 46/1 (September 1988b): 67-77.

Slavin, R. E. When Does Cooperative Learning Increase Student Achievement?" *Psychological Bulletin* 94/3 (November 1983): 429-445.

Slavin, R. E., and Karweit, N. L. "Effects of Whole Class, Ability Grouped, and Individualized Instruction on Mathematics Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 22/3 (Fall 1985): 351-367.

Slavin, R. E.; Karweit, N. L.; and Madden, N. A. *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989.

Slavin, R. E.; Karweit, N. L.; and Wasik, B. A., eds. *Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice*. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994.

Slavin, R. E.; Leavey, M.; and Madden, N. A. *Combining Cooperative Learning and Individualized Instruction: Effects on Student Mathematics Achievement, Attitudes, and Behaviors*. Baltimore, MD: Center for Social Organization of Schools, 1982 (ED 220 343).

Slavin, R. E., and Madden, N. A. "Effective Classroom Programs for Students at Risk." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989a, 23-51.

* Slavin, R. E., and Madden, N. A. "What Works for Students at Risk: A Research Synthesis." *Educational Leadership* 46/5 (February 1989b): 4-13.

* Slavin, R. E.; Madden, N. A.; and Karweit, N. L. "Effective Programs for Students at Risk: Conclusions for Practice and Policy." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, edited by the authors. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 355-372.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

"Effects of Team Assisted Individualization on the Mathematics Achievement of Academically Handicapped and Nonhandicapped Students." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/5 (October 1984): 813-819.

Slavin, R. E.; Madden, N. A.; Shaw, A. H.; Mainzer, K. L.; and Donnelly, M. C. "Success for All: Three Case Studies of Comprehensive Restructuring of Urban Elementary Schools." In *Restructuring Schooling: Learning from Ongoing Efforts*, edited by J. Murphy and P. Hallinger. Newbury Park, CA: Corwin Press, Inc., 1993, 84-113.

Slavin, R. E., and Oickle, E. "Effects of Cooperative Learning Teams on Student Achievement and Race Relations: Treatment by Race Interactions." *Sociology of Education* 54/3 (July 1981): 174-180.

Slee, R. "Integration: The Disruptive Student and Suspension." *The Urban Review* 18/2 (1986): 87-103.

Sleeter, C. E. "Doing Multicultural Education Across Grade Levels and Subject Areas: A Case Study of Wisconsin." *Teaching & Teacher Education* 5/3 (1989): 189-203.

Sleeter, C. E. "Staff Development for Desegregated Schooling." *Phi Delta Kappan* 72/1 (September 1990): 33-40.

Sleeter, C. E., and Grant, C. A. "An Analysis of Multicultural Education in the United States." *Harvard Educational Review* 57/4 (November 1987): 421-444.

Smink, J. "What Really Works?" *National Dropout Prevention Newsletter* 3/2 (Spring 1990): entire issue.

Smith, J. L.; Johnson, H. A.; and Rhodes, J. W. *Negotiation: Student-Teacher Collaborative Decision Making in an Integrative Curriculum*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 362 488).

Smith, L. R. "The Effect of Lesson Structure and Cognitive Level of Questions on Student Achievement." *The Journal of Experimental Education* 54/1 (Fall 1985): 44-49.

Smith, M. L., and Glass, G. V. *Relationship of Class Size to Classroom Processes, Teacher Satisfaction, and Pupil Affect: A Meta-analysis*. San Francisco, CA: Far West Laboratory for Educational Research and Development, July 1979 (ED 190 698).

Snapp, J. C., and Glover, J. A. "Advance Organizers and Study Questions." *Journal of Educational Research* 83/5 (May/June 1990): 266-271.

Snyder, S.; Bushur, L.; Hoeksema, P.; Olson, M.; Clark, S.; and Snyder, J. *The Effect of Instructional Clarity and Concept Structure on Student Achievement and Perception*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of Association, Chicago, April 1991 (ED 331 809).

So, A. Y. "Bilingual Education and Hispanic Reading Achievement." *Contemporary Education* 59/1 (Fall 1987): 27-29.

Soled, S. W. *Teaching Processes To Improve Both Higher As Well As Lower Mental Process Achievement*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Washington, DC, April 1987 (ED 287 823).

Solomon, D.; Watson, M. S.; Delucchi, K. L.; Schaps, E.; and Battistich, V. "Enhancing Children's Prosocial Behavior in the Classroom." *American Educational Research Journal* 25/4 (Winter 1988): 527-554.

Sommers, E. A., and Collins, J. L. *What Research Tells Us About Composing and Computing*. Paper presented to the Computer Educators League, Buffalo, NY, September 1984 (ED 249 497).

Sorensen, A. G., and Hallinan, M. T. "Effects of Ability Grouping on Growth in Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/4 (Winter 1986): 519-542.

Sparks, D., and Loucks-Horsley, S. "Models of Staff Development." *In Handbook of Research on Teacher Education*, edited by W. R. Houston. New York: Macmillan, 1990, 234-250.

Sparks, G. M. "The Effectiveness of Alternative Training Activities in Changing Teaching Practices." *American Educational Research Journal* 23/2 (Summer 1986): 217-225.

Sparks, G. M. "Synthesis of Research on Staff Development for Effective Teaching." *Educational Leadership* 41/3 (November 1983): 65-72.

Special Populations Project. *Teacher Expectations Action Packet. Research, Strategies and Programs for Special Populations*. Philadelphia, PA: Research for Better Schools, 1987 (ED 289 830).

Sperling, D. "What's Worth an 'A'? Setting Standards Together." *Educational Leadership* 50/5 (February 1993): 73-75.

Stacey, N., ed. *School-to-Work: What Does Research Say About It?* Washington, DC: Office of Educational Research and Improvement, U. S. Department of Education, 1994.

Stahl, S. A., and Clark, C. H. "The Effects of Participatory Expectations in Classroom Discussion on the Learning of Science Vocabulary." *American Educational Research Journal* 24/4 (Winter 1987): 541-555.

Stallings, J. A. "Allocated Academic Learning Time Revisited, or Beyond Time on

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Task." *Educational Researcher* 9/11 (December 1980): 11-16.

* Stallings, J. A. "Effective Elementary Classroom Practices." In *Reaching for Excellence: An Effective Schools Sourcebook*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, May 1985a.

Stallings, J. A. *An Evaluation of the Napa County Office of Education's Follow Through Staff Development Effort to Increase Student Learning Time and Achievement*. Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, April 1984 (ED 245 303).

Stallings, J. A. "Instructional Time and Staff Development." In *Perspectives on Instructional Time*, edited by C. W. Fisher and D. C. Berliner. New York: Longman, 1985b.

Stallings, J. A. "Program Implementation and Student Achievement in a Four-Year Madeline Hunter Follow-Through Project." *The Elementary School Journal* 87/2 (November 1986): 117-138.

Stallings, J. A. "A Study of Implementation of Madeline Hunter's Model and Its Effects on Students." *Journal of Educational Research* 78/6 (July/August 1985c): 325-337.

* Stallings, J. A., and Stipek, D. "Research on Early Childhood and Elementary School Teaching Programs." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986.

Stasz, C.; Ramsey, K.; Eden, R.; DaVanzo, J.; Farris, H.; and Lewis, M. *Classrooms That Work: Teaching Generic Skills in Academic and Vocational Settings*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, 1993 (ED 356 380).

Stasz, C.; McArthur, D.; Lewis, M.; and Ramsey, K. *Teaching and Learning Generic Skills for the Workplace*. Santa Monica, CA: The Rand Corporation, 1990 (ED 329 682).

Staub, R. W. "The Effects of Publicly Posted Feedback on Middle School Students' Disruptive Hallway Behavior." *Education and Treatment of Children* 13/3 (August 1990): 249-257.

Staver, J. R., and Walberg, H. J. "Educational Research and Productivity." In *Effective School Leadership: Policy and Process*, edited by J. J. Lane and H. J. Walberg. Berkeley, CA: McCutchan Publishing Corp., 1987, 109-125.

Stein, M. K.; Leinhardt, G.; and Bickel, W. "Instructional Issues for Teaching Students at Risk." In *Effective Programs for Students at Risk*, by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and N. A. Madden. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1989, 145-194.

Steinberg, L.; Brown, B. B.; Cider, M.; Kaczmarek, N.; and Lazzaro, C. *Noninstructional Influences on High School Student Achievement: The Contributions of Parents, Peers, Extracurricular Activities, and Part-Time Work*. Madison, WI: National Center on Effective Secondary Schools, September 1988 (ED 307 509).

Stemmer, P.; Brown, B.; and Smith. "The Employability Skills Portfolio." *Educational Leadership* 49/6 (1992): 32-35.

Stennett, R. G. *Computer Assisted Instruction: A Review of the Reviews. Research Report 85-01*. London, Ontario: London Board of Education, Educational Research Services, 1985 (ED 260 687).

* Sternberg, R. J., and Bhana, K. "Synthesis of Research on the Effectiveness of Intellectual Skills Programs: Snake-Oil Remedies or Miracle Cures?" *Educational Leadership* 44/2 (October 1986): 60-67.

Stevens, B., ed. *School Effectiveness: Eight Variables that Make a Difference*. Lansing, MI: Michigan State Board of Education, 1985 (ED 257 218).

Stevens, R. J.; Madden, N. A.; Slavin, R. E.; and Farnish, A. M. "Cooperative Integrated Reading and Composition: Two Field Experiments." *Reading Research Quarterly* 22/4 (Fall 1987): 433-454.

* Stevenson, R. B. "Staff Development for Effective Secondary Schools: A Synthesis of Research." *Teaching & Teacher Education* 3/3 (1987): 233-248.

Stiggins, R. J. "Assessment Literacy." *Educational Leadership* 72/7 (March 1991): 534-539.

Stiggins, R. J. *Student Centered Classroom Assessment*. New York: Macmillan College Publishing Company, Inc., 1994.

Stiller, J. D., and Ryan, R. M. *Teachers, Parents, and Student Motivation: The Effects of Involvement and Autonomy Support*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 348 759).

* Stockard, J., and Mayberry, M. *The Relationship Between School Environments and Student Achievement: A Review of the Literature*. Eugene, OR: Division of Educational Policy and Management. College of Education, University of Oregon, 1986.

Stoll, S., and Fink, D. *Effecting School Change: The Halton Approach. School Effectiveness and School Improvement* 3/1 (1992): 19-41.

Stone, J. R., III; Stern, D.; Hopkins, C.; and McMillion, R. "Adolescents' Perceptions of Their Work: School Supervised and Non-School Supervised." *Journal of Vocational Education Research* 15/2 (Spring 1990): 31-53.

Stone-Ewing, C. *Workplace Applications Manual*. Auburn, WA: South King County Tech Prep Consortium, 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Experienced Teachers in Enthusiasm on Students' Attitudes Toward Reading." *Reading Psychology* 7/4 (1986): 249-259.

Stringfield, S. "Attempting to Enhance Students' Learning: A Search for Valid Programs and Reliable Systemic Implementation Supports." In *Now Showing: A Resource Guide for Student Performance Assessment in the Context of School Restructuring*, edited by R. E. Blum and J. A. Arter. Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1995 (in press).

Stringfield, S., and Teddlie, C. "A Time to Summarize: The Louisiana School Effectiveness Study." *Educational Leadership* 46/2 (October 1988): 43-49.

Strother, D. B. "Practical Applications of Research, Classroom Management." *Phi Delta Kappan* 66/10 (June 1985): 725-728.

Swadener, E. B. *Implementation of Education That Is Multicultural in Early Childhood Settings: A Case Study of Two Day Care Programs*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1986 (ED 273 384).

Swadener, E. B. *Teaching Toward Peace and Social Responsibility in the Early Elementary Years: A Friends School Case Study*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, New Orleans, LA, April 1988 (ED 316 321).

Swan, E.; Stone, W.; and Silman, D. A. "The Educational Effects of a State Supported Reduced Class Size Program." *ERS Spectrum* 5/4 (Fall 1987): 20-23.

Swan, K.; Guerrero, F.; and Mitrani, M. *Comprehensive Computer-Based Instructional Programs: What Works for Educationally Disadvantaged Students?* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, 1989 (ED 310 733).

Sweeney, J. "Research Synthesis on Effective School Leadership." *Educational Leadership* 39/5 (February 1982): 346-352.

Swift, J. N., and Gooding, C. R. "Interaction of Wait-Time, Feedback and Questioning Instruction on Middle School Science Teaching." *Journal of Research in Science Teaching* 20/8 (November 1983): 721-730.

Swift, J. N.; Swift, P. R.; and Gooding, C. T. *Two Effective Ways to Implement Wait Time*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching, French Lick Springs, IN, April 1984 (ED 260 898).

Swisher, K. "Cooperative Learning and the Education of American Indian/Alaskan Native Students: A Review of the Literature." *Journal of American Indian Education* 29/2 (January 1990): 36-43.

Sylvester, K. "New Strategies to Save Children in Trouble." *Governing* 3/8 (1990): 32-37.

Talmage, H.; Pascarella, E. T.; and Ford, S. "The Influence of Cooperative Learning Strategies on Teacher Practices, Student Perceptions of the Learning Environment and Academic Achievement." *American Educational Research Journal* 21/1 (Spring 1984): 163-179.

Tangri, S., and Moles, O. "Parents and the Community." In *Educators' Handbook: A Research Perspective*, edited by V. Richardson-Koehler. New York/London: Longman Press, 1987.

Taylor, B. M. "Improving Middle-Grade Students' Reading and Writing of Expository Text." *Journal of Educational Research* 79/2 (November/December 1985): 119-125.

Taylor, B. O., and Levine, D. U. "Effective Schools Projects and School-Based Management." *Phi Delta Kappan* 72/5 (January 1991): 394-397.

Taylor, S. E. "The Impact of An Alternative High School Program on Students Labeled 'Deviant'." *Educational Research Quarterly* 11/1 (1986-87): 8-12.

Teddlie, C.; Kirby, P. C.; and Stringfield, S. "Effective versus Ineffective Schools: Observable Differences in the Classroom." *American Journal of Education* 97/3 (May 1989): 221-236.

Telese, J. A. *Effects of Alternative Assessment from the Student's View*. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Atlanta, GA, April 1993 (ED 361 378).

Tenenbaum, G. "The Effect of Quality Instruction on Higher and Lower Mental Processes and on the Prediction of Summative Achievement." *Journal of Educational Research* 80/2 (1986): 105-114.

Tenenbaum, G., and Goldring, E. "A Meta-Analysis of the Effect of Enhanced Instruction: Cues, Participation, Reinforcement and Feedback, and Correctives on Motor Skill Learning." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 22/3 (Spring 1989): 53-64.

Tierney, R. J.; Soter, A.; O'Flahavan, J. F.; and McGinley, W. "The Effects of Reading and Writing Upon Thinking Critically." *Reading Research Quarterly* 24/2 (Spring 1989): 134-173.

Tikunoff, W. J. *Applying Significant Bilingual Instructional Features in the Classroom*. Bilingual Education Research Series. Rosslyn, VA: National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education, 1985 (ED 338 106).

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Tobin, K. "Student Task Involvement and Achievement in Process-Oriented Science Activities." *Science Education* 70/1 (January 1986): 61-72.

Tobin, K., and Capie, W. *The Effects of Teacher Wait-Time and Questioning Quality on Middle School Science Achievement.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Psychological Association, Montreal, September 1980 (ED 196 860).

Tobin, K., and Capie, W. *Wait-Time and Learning in Science.* Burlington, NC: Carolina Biological Supply Co., 1981 (ED 221 353).

Tomic, W. "Teaching Behavior and Student Learning Outcomes in Dutch Mathematics Classrooms." *Journal of Educational Research* 82/6 (July/August 1989): 339-347.

Tracy, S. J. "Linking Teacher Growth and Student Growth." *The Clearing House* 64/2 (November/December 1990): 80-82.

Tracz, S. M, and Gibson, S. *Effects of Efficacy on Academic Achievement.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the California Educational Research Association, Marina Del Ray, CA, November 1986 (ED 281 853).

Turvey, J. S. "Homework: Its Importance to Student Achievement." *NASSP Bulletin* 70/487 (February 1986): 27-35.

U. S. Congress. *Improving Education: School Districts Implementing the Effective Schools Model.* Washington, DC: Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, 101st Congress, Second Session, February 1990 (ED 320 284).

U. S. Department of Education. *Success Stories from Drug-Free Schools: A Guide for Educators, Parents, and Policymakers.* Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, n.d.

* U. S. Department of Education. *What Works: Schools Without Drugs.* Washington, DC: U. S. Department of Education, 1992 (ED 270 715).

U. S. Department of Health and Human Services. *Drug Abuse and Drug Abuse Research.* The Second Triennial report to Congress from the Secretary, DHHS. Washington, DC: U. S. DHHS, Publication No. (ADM) 87-1486, 1987 (ED 348 604).

Valadez, C. M., and Gregoire, C. P. *Curriculum Design Development in Effective School Districts, A Case Study from Southern California.* Los Angeles, CA: Center for Language Education and Research, California University, 1989 (ED 317 032).

Valverde, L. A. "Principals Creating Better Schools in Minority Communities." *Education and Urban Society* 20/4 (August 1988): 319-326.

van Oudenhoven, J. P.; van Berkum, G; and Swen-Koopmans, T. "Effect of Cooperation and Shared Feedback on Spelling Achievement." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 79/1 (March 1987): 92-94.

Vars, G. *Interdisciplinary Teaching in the Middle Grades: Why and How.* Columbus, OH: National Middle School Association, 1987

Venezky, R. L., and Winfield, L. F. "Schools That Succeed Beyond Expectations in Reading." *Studies in Education.* Newark, DE: University of Delaware, 1979 (ED 177 484).

Vincenzi, H., and Ayrer, J. G. "Determining Effective Schools." *Urban Education* 20/2 (July 1985): 123-132.

Vinograd-Bausell, C. R., and Bausell, R. B. "Home Teaching of Word Recognition Skills." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 20/3 (Spring 1987): 57-65.

Vocational Education Weekly. "Researcher Lists Lessons for School-to-Work Transitions." *Vocational Education Weekly.* Monday, April 26, 1993, 3-4.

Vye, N. *The Effects of Anchored Instruction for Teaching Social Studies: Enhancing Comprehension of Setting Information.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Boston, MA, April 1990 (ED 317 984).

* Wade, R. K. "What Makes a Difference in Inservice Teacher Education? A Meta-Analysis of Research." *Educational Leadership* 42/4 (December/January 1985): 48-54.

Walberg, H. J. "Improving the Productivity of America's Schools." *Educational Leadership* 41/8 (May 1984): 19-27.

* Walberg, H. J. "Synthesis of Research on Time and Learning." *Educational Leadership* 45/6 (March 1988): 76-86.

Walberg, H. J. "What Makes Schooling Effective? A Synthesis and A Critique of Three National Studies." *Contemporary Education: A Journal of Reviews* 1 (1982): 23-24.

Walberg, H. J.; Bole, R. E.; and Waxman, H. C. "School-Based Family Socialization and Reading Achievement in the Inner City." *Psychology in the Schools* 17 (1980): 509-514.

Walberg, H. J., and Genova, W. J. "School Practices and Climates That Promote Integration." *Contemporary Educational Psychology* 8/1 (January 1983): 87-100.

Walberg, H. J., and Lane, J. J. "The Role of the Administrator in School Productivity." *Studies in Educational Evaluation* 11/2 (1985): 217-230.

Walberg, H. J.; Paschal, R. A.; and Weinstein, R. "Homework's Powerful Effects on Learning." *Educational Leadership* 42/7 (April 1985): 76-79.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Achievement and Diminishing Returns to Time." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 76/3 (June 1984): 442-451.

Walsh, E. "Critical Thinking to Reduce Prejudice." *Social Education* 52/4 (April/May 1988): 280-282.

* Wang, M. C.; Haertel, G. D.; and Walberg, H. J. "What Helps Students Learn?" *Educational Leadership* 51/4 (December 1993-January 1994): 74-79.

Ward, B. A. *Instructional Grouping in the Classroom.* Close-Up #2. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, 1987 (ED 291 147).

Warring, D.; Johnson, D. W.; Maruyama, G.; and Johnson, R. "Impact of Different Types of Cooperative Learning on Cross-Ethnic and Cross-Sex Relationships." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 77/1 (February 1985): 53-59.

Wasik, B. A., and Slavin, R. E. "Preventing Early Reading Failure with One-to-One Tutoring." In *Preventing Early School Failure: Research, Policy, and Practice,* edited by R. E. Slavin, N. L. Karweit, and B. A. Wasik. Boston, MA: Allyn & Bacon, 1994, 143-174.

Watson, T.; Brown, M.; and Swick, K. J. "The Relationship of Parents' Support to Children's School Achievement." *Child Welfare* 62/2 (March/April 1983): 175-130.

Waugh, R. F., and Punch, K. F. "Teacher Receptivity to Systemwide Change in the Implementation Stage." *Review of Educational Research* 57/3 (Fall 1987): 237-254.

Waxman, H. C. "Urban Black and Hispanic Elementary School Students' Perceptions of Classroom Instruction." *Journal of Research and Development in Education* 22/2 (Winter 1989): 57-61.

Waxman, H., and Walberg, H. J. "Teaching and Productivity." *Education and Urban Society* 18/2 (February 1986): 211-220.

* Waxman, H.; Wang, M. C.; Anderson, K. A.; and Walberg, H. J. "Synthesis of Research on the Effects of Adaptive Education." *Educational Leadership* 43/1 (September 1985): 26-29.

Way, J. W. "Achievement and Self-Concept in Multiage Classrooms." *Educational Research Quarterly* 6/2 (Summer 1981): 69-75.

Way, J. W. *Evaluation of Computer Assisted Instruction.* Kansas City, MO: Kansas City School District, August 1984 (ED 257 840).

Way, J. W. "Verbal Interactions in Multiage Classrooms." *The Elementary School Journal* 79/3 (January 1979): 178-186.

Wayson, W. W.; DeVoss, G. G.; Kaeser, S. C.; Lasley, T.; Pinnell, G. S.; and the Phi Delta Kappa Commission on Discipline. *Handbook for Developing Schools with Good* Kappa, 1982.

Wayson, W. W., and Lasley, T. J. "Climates for Excellence: Schools That Foster Self-Discipline." *Phi Delta Kappan* 65/6 (February 1984): 419-421.

Weade, R., and Evertson, C. M. "The Construction of Lessons in Effective and Less Effective Classrooms." *Teaching & Teacher Education* 4/3 (Summer 1988): 189-213.

Webb, N. M. "Group Composition, Group Interaction, and Achievement in Cooperative Small Groups." *Journal of Educational Psychology* 74/4 (August 1982): 475-484.

Webb, N. M. "A Process-Outcome Analysis of Learning in Group and Individual Settings." *Educational Psychologist* 15/2 (Summer 1980): 69-83.

Webb, N. M., and Cullian, L. K. "Group Interaction and Achievement in Small Groups: Stability Over Time." *American Educational Research Journal* 20/3 (Fall 1983): 411-414.

Weber, G. *Inner City Children Can Be Taught to Read: Four Successful Schools,* Occasional Paper No. 18. Washington, DC: Council for Basic Education, 1971 (ED 057 125).

Weber, W. A.; Crawford, J.; Roff, L. A.; and Robinson, C. *Classroom Management: Reviews of the Teacher Education and Research Literature.* Princeton, NJ: Educational Testing Service, 1983.

Wehlage, G. "School Reform for At-Risk Students." *Equity and Excellence* 25/1 (Fall 1991): 15-24.

Weinstein, C. E., and Meyer, R. E. "The Teaching of Learning Strategies." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching,* Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 315-327.

* Weinstein, C. E.; Ridley, D. S.; Dahl, T.; and Weber, E. S. "Helping Students Develop Strategies for Effective Learning." *Educational Leadership* 46/4 (December/January 1988-1989): 17-19.

Weinstein, R. S., and Marshall, H. H. *Ecology of Students' Achievement Expectations. Executive Summary.* Berkeley, CA: California University/Washington, DC: National Institute of Education, 1984 (ED 257 805).

Wentling, R. M. "Teaching Employability Skills in Vocational Education." *Journal of Studies in Technical Careers* 9/4 (1987): 351-360.

Wheelock, A., and Dorman, G. *Before It's Too Late: Dropout Prevention in the Middle Grades.* Boston, MA: Center for Early Adolescence/Massachusetts Advocacy Center, 1988 (ED 301 355).

Whimbey, A. "Test Results From Teaching Thinking." In *Developing Minds: A Resource Book for Teaching Thinking,* editd by A. L. Costa. Alexandria, VA: Association for

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Supervision and Curriculum Development, 1985, 269-271.

White, M. A. "Synthesis of Research on Electronic Learning." *Educational Leadership* 40/8 (May 1983): 13-15.

White, P. A. "An Overview of School-Based Management: What Does the Research Say?" *NASSP Bulletin* 73/518 (September 1989): 1-8.

White, R. T., and Fisher, R. P. "Research on Natural Sciences." In *Handbook of Research on Teaching*, Third Edition, edited by M. C. Wittrock. New York: Macmillan, 1986, 874-905.

White, W. F., and Burke, C. M. "Effective Teaching and Beyond." *Journal of Instructional Psychology* 20 (June 1993): 167-175.

Wiggins, G. "Creating Tests Worth Taking." *Educational Leadership* 49/8 (May 1992): 26-33.

Wildman, T. M., and Niles, J. A. "Essentials of Professional Growth." *Educational Leadership* 44/5 (February 1987): 4-10.

Wiley, D. E., and Harnishfeger, A. "Explosion of a Myth: Quantity of Schooling and Exposure to Instruction, Major Educational Vehicles." *Educational Researcher* 3/4 (April 1974): 7-11.

Willett, L. *The Efficacy of Using the Visual Arts to Teach Math and Reading Concepts.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, San Francisco, CA, April 1992 (ED 348 171).

Williams, D. *A Naturalistic Study of Unified Studies: A Holistic High School Program.* Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association, Chicago, IL, April 1991 (ED 333 552).

Williams, D. L., Jr., and Chavkin, N. F. "Essential Elements of Strong Parent Involvement Programs." *Educational Leadership* 47/2 (October 1989): 18-20.

Williams, S. B. "A Comparative Study of Black Dropouts and Black High School Graduates in an Urban Public School System." *Education and Urban Society* 19/3 (May 1987): 311-319.

Willis, C. L. "Strengthening the Bonds Between the School and the Community—Parents of Eight Unusually Successful Elementary Schools Describe How It Is Done." *Journal of Educational Public Relations* 9/4 (Spring 1987): 28-31.

Wilson, B. L., and Corbett, H. D. "Organization and Change: The Effects of School Linkages on the Quantity of Implementation." *Educational Administration Quarterly* 19/4 (Fall 1983): 85-104.

Wilson, B. L., and Corcoran, T. B. *Successful Secondary Schools: Visions of Excellence in American Public Education.* New York: The Falmer Press, 1988.

Wilson, R. "Direct Observation of Academic Learning Time." *Teaching Exceptional Children* 19/2 (Winter 1987): 13-17.

Wilson-Brewer, R.; Cohen, S.; O'Donnell, L.; and Goodman, I. F. *Violence Prevention for Young Adolescents: A Survey of the State of the Art.* Cambridge, MA: Education Development Center, September 1991 (ED 356 442).

Wimpelberg, R. K. *Bureaucratic and Cultural Images in the Management of More and Less Effective Schools.* Research Triangle Park, NC: Southeastern Regional Council for Educational Improvement, 1986 (ED 269 898).

Wineburg, S. S. "The Self-Fulfillment of the Self-Fulfilling Prophecy." *Educational Researcher* 16/9 (December 1987): 28-37.

Winne, P. H. "Experiments Relating Teachers' Use of Higher Cognitive Questions to Student Achievement." *Review of Educational Research* 49/1 (Winter 1979): 13-50.

Winsler, A., and Espinosa, L. *The Benefits of Mixed-Age Grouping in Early Childhood Education: A Report to the Redwood City School Board on the Primary Education Center's Mixed-Age Summer School Pilot Program.* Redwood City, CA: Redwood City School District, November 1990.

Wixson, K. K. "Questions About a Text: What You Ask About Is What Children Learn." *Reading Teacher* 37/3 (December 1983): 287-293.

Wohlstetter, P.; Smyer, R.; and Mohrman, S. A. "New Boundaries for School-Based Management: The High Involvement Model." *Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis* 16/3 (Fall 1994): 268-286.

Wong, B. Y. L. "Self-Questioning Instructional Research: A Review." *Review of Educational Research* 55/2 (Summer 1985): 227-268.

Woods, E. G. *Reducing the Dropout Rate.* Close-Up #17. Portland, OR: Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, March 1995.

Woodward, J.; Carnine, D.; and Gersten, R. "Teaching Problem Solving Though Computer Simulation." *American Educational Research Journal* 25/1 (Spring 1988): 72-86.

Woolfolk, A. E., and Brooks, D. M. "The Influence of Teachers' Nonverbal Behaviors on Students' Perceptions and Performance." *The Elementary School Journal* 85/4 (March 1985): 513-528.

Wyne, M. D., and Stuck, G. B. "Time and Learning: Implications for the Classroom Teacher." *The Elementary School Journal* 83/1 (September 1982): 67-75.

Wyne, M. D., and Stuck, G. B. "Time-On-Task and Reading Performance in Underachiev-

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

172 (Summer 1979): 439-446.

Wynne, E. A. "Looking at Good Schools." *Phi Delta Kappan* 62/5 (January 1981): 377-381.

Yager, S.; Johnson, R. T.; Johnson, D. W.; and Snider, B. "The Impact of Group Processing on Achievement in Cooperative Learning Groups." *Journal of Social Psychology* 126/3 (June 1986): 389-397.

Yogev, A., and Ronen, R. "Cross-Age Tutoring: Effects on Tutors' Attributes." *Journal of Educational Research* 75/5 (May/June 1982): 261-268.

Zirkel, P. A., and Greenwood, S. C. "Effective Schools and Effective Principals: Effective Research?" *Teachers College Record* 89/2 (Winter 1987): 255-267.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Resources for Research

to Inform School Improvement

U. S. Education Department's Publications Web Page

This web page contains numerous publications and research syntheses on various topics. It can be reached at:
http://www.ed.gov/pubs/collect.html.
Once you reach this web page, you can link to USED publication, research briefs by other groups and the ERIC Clearinghouses.

A specific document that may be helpful is *Turning Around Low-Performing Schools: A Guide for State and Local Leaders*. This publication may be accessed at: **http://www.ed.gov/pubs/turning**.

National Center for Educational Statistics, USED

The National Center for Educational Statistics, USED, maintains several national data bases, compiles trend reports, and issues research reports. web page is: **http://www.ed.gov/NCES**. Two areas of particular interest might be the National Assessment of Educational Progress (**http://www.ed.gov/NCES/naep**) and the Third International Mathematics and Science Survey (**http://www.ed.gov/NCES/timms**).

Educational Resources Information Clearinghouse

ERIC is a long-standing and well-known resource for conducting searches on specific topics of interest. They have an interactive web page to search topics at: **http://www.ericir.syr.edu**.

Education Commission for the States

ECS is an organization that represents and serve state governors, chief state school officers, and legislators. They produce policy research reports and can be reached through: **http://www.ecs.org**.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Regional Education Laboratories

The USED funds several Regional Labs that often produce research and policy reports. The Southeastern Regional Vision for Education (SERVE) serves North Carolina. The compendium of research provided in Section I came from the Northwest Lab. The Northcentral Lab has a page devoted to the comprehensive school reform initiative. However, each laboratory may have publications dealing with areas of school improvement. Web pages and phone numbers for the Educational Laboratories are listed below.

SERVE: **http://www.serve.org/** (800) 755-3277
Laboratory for Student Success: **http://www.temple.edu/LSS/**
(800) 892-5550
Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory: **http://www.nwrel.org/**
(503) 275-9500
North Central Regional Educational Laboratory: **http://www.ncrel.org**
(708) 571-4700
Mid-Continent Regional Educational Laboratory: **http://www.mcrel.org/**
(303) 337-0990
Southwest Educational Development Laboratory: **http://www.sedl.org/**
(512) 476-6861
Appalachia Educational Laboratory: **http://www.ael.org/** (800) 624-9120
WestEd: **http://www.fwl.org/** (415) 565-3000
Northeast and Islands Laboratory at Brown: **http://www.vlab.brown.edu/**
(800) 521-9550
Pacific Resources for Education and Learning: **http://www.prel.hawaii.edu**
(808) 533-6000

RAND

RAND (acronym for Research and Development) is a nonprofit organization to improve policy and decision making through research and development. Education is one of several areas of research for this organization. They have conducted evaluations of comprehensive educational reform, technology, and other areas of educational improvement and policy. Their education center is located at: **http://www.rand.org/centers/iet/**. Their phone is: (310) 393-0411.

Education Week

The weekly education newspaper often contains research syntheses on topics on current interest. Web page: **http://www.edweek.org/**

Professional Organizations

Various professional organizations provide policy research and related information. Several that might provide information of interest are listed.

American Educational Research Association: **http://www.aera.net**
This web page links to publications by AERA as well as publications sponsored by AERA. The latter include the *Encyclopedia of Educational Research, Handbook of Research on Teaching,* and *Handbook of Research on Curriculum.* (**http://www.aera.net/pubs/sponsored.html**)
National Education Association: **http://www.nea.org**
American Association of School Administrators: **http://www.aasa.org**
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development:
http://www.ascd.org

N. C. Department of Public Instruction

A few research and evaluation reports are being placed on NCDPI's web page. Selected reports are available for sale through the Publications Office.
http://www.dpi.state.nc.us

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EVALUATION

Title of Presentation:

Objective(s)/Purpose(s):

Presenter: Location:

Participant's Position: School:

Part I

1. What was the most useful part of this activity?

2. What was the least useful part of this activity?

3. What did you learn from this activity?

4. How will this help you in your position?

5. Why are you attending this professional development?

Part II

Please evaluate the activity by checking the appropriate column according to the scale below.

SA = Strongly Agree A - Agree D = Disagree SD = Strongly Disagree

	Statement	SA	A	D	SD
1.	The purpose(s)/objective(s) of the activity were clear.				
2.	The activity increased my knowledge of the content area.				
3.	The activity was organized effectively.				
4.	Questions were allowed and encouraged.				

Part III

1. In order to meet your needs, what is the first follow-up that should be offered?

2. Comments/Suggestions:

For questions about this skill packet on Evaluation, Data Collection and Analysis, Research and Development, contact

Public Schools of North Carolina
Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Improvement

Carolyn Cobb, Chief, Evaluation Section, Division of Accountability Services, 919-715-1351

Dee Brewer, Research and Evaluation Consultant, Evaluation Section, Division of Accountability Services, 919-715-1365

Belinda Black, Research and Evaluation Consultant, Reporting Section, Division of Accountability Services, 919-715-2213

Skill Packets Available Through NC HELPS

Classroom Management

Curriculum Alignment

Extended Opportunities for Student Learning

Leadership Development

Needs Assessment

Safe and Orderly Schools

School-Based Partnerships

Parental/Community Involvement: Strategies to Train Parents

Planning for School Improvement

Professional Development

Using Data for School Improvement

Working with Today's Families